The City of

P 0 t S m 0 u th



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year 2020 (July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020)

New Hampshire



#### CITY OF PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

#### **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020



Prepared by: The Finance Department

Judith Belanger
Director of
Finance and Administration

Andrew Purgiel Deputy Finance Director



#### **City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

INTRODUCTORY SECTION:	<u>Page</u>
Transmittal Letter Organizational Chart Directory of Officials GFOA Certificate of Achievement	1 19 20 21
FINANCIAL SECTION:	
Independent Auditors' Report	23
Management's Discussion and Analysis	26
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	41
Statement of Activities	43
Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
Balance Sheet	45
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position	46
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	47
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	48
Statement of Revenues and Other Sources, and Expenditures and Other Uses - Budget and Actual - General Fund	49

	<b>Page</b>
Proprietary Funds:	
Statement of Net Position	50
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	51
Statement of Cash Flows	52
Fiduciary Funds:	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	53
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	54
Notes to Financial Statements	55
Required Supplementary Information:	
Pension:	
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	96
Schedule of Pension Contributions	97
OPEB:	
Schedules of Proportionate Share and Contributions of the Net OPEB Liability	98
Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability	99
Supplementary Statements and Schedules:	
Governmental Funds:	
Combining Financial Statements:	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	104
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Equity - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	109
Fiduciary Funds:	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Private Purpose Trust Funds	115
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Private Purpose Trust Funds	116
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	117

	<u>Page</u>
STATISTICAL SECTION:	
Financial Trends	
Net Position by Component	120
Changes in Net Position	121
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	122
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	123
Combined Enterprise Fund Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	124
Revenue Capacity	
General Government Tax Revenues by Source	125
Property Tax Levies and Collections	126
Assessed and Estimated Full Value of Real Property	127
Principal Taxpayers	128
Property Tax Rates per \$1,000 of Assessed Value - Direct and Overlapping Governments	129
Utility Fund Net Budget, Billable Volumes and Rates	130
Portsmouth's Share of the Rockingham County Tax Apportionment	131
Debt Capacity	
Ratios of Long Term Debt Outstanding and Legal Debt Limits	132
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Debt Type	133
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	134
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	135
Demographic and Economic Information	
Demographic Statistics	136
Principal Employers	137

	<u>Page</u>
Operating Information	
Operating Indicators by Function	138
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	139
City Government Employees by Function - Full Time Employees	140



#### CITY OF PORTSMOUTH

Municipal Complex 1 Junkins Avenue Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801 (603) 431-2000

December 17, 2020

To the Honorable Mayor City of Portsmouth One Junkins Avenue Portsmouth, NH 03801

To the Citizens, Mayor and City Council of the City of Portsmouth:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Portsmouth for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2020, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the following data, including financial statements, supporting schedules and statistical tables, is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the City.

To provide a reasonable basis for making the representations, management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to both protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDIT**

City Charter, as well as State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The City's audit firm is Melanson. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

The City is required to undergo an annual audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Uniform Guidance. Information related to the Single Audit, including the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, findings and recommendations, and auditor's reports on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, are not included in the CAFR but are available in a separate report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this of letter transmittal and should be conjunction with it for additional narrative overview and analysis of the City's activities.

This report includes all funds of the City. This report does not report on the Portsmouth Housing Authority or Rockingham County. These governmental units are independent of the City and do not meet the criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity, and accordingly are excluded from this report.

#### **GOVERNMENT PROFILE**

#### HISTORY

Originally settled in 1623, the City of Portsmouth was incorporated in 1849. It is located on New Hampshire's seacoast on the Piscataqua River midway between Portland, Maine, 50 miles to the north, and Boston, Massachusetts, 49 miles to the south. Portsmouth is the New Hampshire seacoast's trade and cultural center and a major distribution market for points in northern New England. Situated along Interstate 95, Portsmouth is served to the west by routes U.S. 4, N.H. 16 and 33 and to the north and south by the Spaulding Turnpike and U.S. Route 1.

#### ORGANIZATION OF THE GOVERNMENT

The City of Portsmouth has operated under the Council-Manager form of government since 1947. The City Council is comprised of the Mayor and 8 members, and is responsible for enacting ordinances, resolutions and regulations governing the City, as well as for appointing the members of various statutory and advisory boards. As Chief Administrative Officer, the City Manager is responsible for enforcement of laws and ordinances. The City Manager appoints and supervises the heads of the departments of the City organization with the exception of the School, Police, and Fire Departments.

The School Board consists of nine elected citizens of Portsmouth. The School Board

sets policies and goals and has line item control over its annual budget; however, the City Council is responsible for the funding of the School Department.

The Police Commission consists of three elected citizens of Portsmouth. The Commission sets policies and goals; however, the City Council is responsible for the funding of the Police Department.

The Fire Commission consists of three elected citizens of Portsmouth. The Commission sets policies and goals, however, the City Council is responsible for the funding of the Fire Department.

#### SERVICES PROVIDED

The City of Portsmouth provides the full range of municipal services normally associated with a municipality including police and fire protection, emergency medical services, public works operations, financial administration, planning zoning, code enforcement, health and welfare services, parks operations and maintenance, recreation, senior services, library services, public education, parking transportation, community and and economic development, solid waste collection and disposal. and general administrative services.

Water and sewer services are provided under an Enterprise Fund concept, with user charges set to ensure adequate coverage of operating expenses and payments on outstanding debt.

#### **BUDGET PROCESS**

The City's fiscal year begins on July 1<sup>st</sup> of each year and ends the following June 30<sup>th</sup>. As required by the City of Portsmouth's Charter, the City Manager submits a

recommended six-year Capital Improvement Plan three months before the final submission date of the fiscal year recommended budget. The fiscal year recommended budget must be submitted to the City Council at least 45 days (May 15<sup>th</sup>) before the start of the fiscal year. The budget, which includes the General Fund and Enterprise Funds, is prepared and presented by department and functions, which each require an appropriation.

The City ensures compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the City's governing body by use of budgetary controls. Activities of the General Fund and Enterprise Funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project length financial plans are adopted for the Capital Project Funds. The City maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control; encumbered amounts are carried over at year-end. The City Manager, with the approval of the Council, may transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or any portion thereof from one department to another.

The City Council, by charter, must adopt a budget by June 30<sup>th</sup>. If the City Council takes no action on or prior to June 30<sup>th</sup>, the budget submitted by the City Manager is deemed to have been adopted by the City Council per the City Charter.

Once the budget is adopted, no appropriations shall be made for any purpose not included in the annual budget as adopted unless voted by a two-thirds majority of the City Council after a public hearing is held to discuss said appropriation.

#### **ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

This report covers the period of July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020. The effects of the COVID-19 pandemic during this reporting period required extreme state government imposed emergency measures to protect the local community from the devastating effects of the pandemic as seen in numerous parts of the country. Non-essential businesses were closed and most public events and private gatherings were restricted or cancelled. Like the rest of the nation, these measures had significant negative impacts on the local economy. Some areas like leisure, hospitality, travel, education, and health were more negatively impacted than others. This report outlines the economic indicators both before and during this unprecedented period in the City's history.

#### **EMPLOYMENT**

Portsmouth serves as the economic and cultural hub of seacoast New Hampshire. Despite its relatively small population of 22,206, it has the fourth-largest number of companies in the state behind the considerably larger cities of Manchester (pop. 110,712), Nashua (pop. 88,872) and Concord (pop. 42,982). Portsmouth businesses employ much of the New Hampshire Seacoast workforce.

According to the NH Employment Security Office, the total average employment at the end of the first quarter of 2020 for Portsmouth businesses was 32,973 compared to 34,032 jobs at the end of 2019, a decrease of 1,059 jobs. The average weekly wage increased slightly from \$1,432 to \$1,449 over the reporting period. The decrease seen in the employment numbers reflects the COVID-19 pandemic impact on local businesses, particularly in the leisure

and hospitality market. Data for the second quarter of 2020 was not available at the publication of this report, however, indicators revealed employment rates were increasing.

For the first nine months of FY20, unemployment rates in Portsmouth remained low with figures approaching full employment. Rates increased significantly (up to 16.8% in April) during the remainder of FY20 due to lay-offs stemming from COVID-19 pandemic related mandated

business closures. As of June 30, 2020, the Portsmouth unemployment rate was trending downward to 7.5% as businesses re-opened at partial capacity. The respective rates for the state of New Hampshire, New England, and the nation in June 2020 were 9.1%, 13.5%, and 11.2%. The following chart illustrates how Portsmouth's unemployment rate consistently ranks below the state, region, and nation pre-COVID-19 from June 30, 2014 – June 30, 2020, in spite of the pandemic.

Annual Average Unemployment Rate (%) (Source NH Economic & Labor Market Information Bureau)							
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
U.S.	6.3	5.3	4.9	4.4	4.2	3.7	11.2
New England	5.7	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.7	3.1	13.5
State of NH	4.3	3.8	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.5	9.1
Portsmouth	3.2	2.7	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.0	7.5%
Rates are reported as of 6/30 of the given Fiscal Year.							

#### **BUILDING PERMITS**

In FY20, 2,634 permit applications were processed for projects with a construction value of just under \$135 million, as illustrated by the following table. Permit application fees were down 30% from the prior year and the total number of inspections performed decreased by nearly 6%. These decreases can be attributed to economic uncertainty related to the duration and impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic. As in the previous years, most of the permits issued in FY20 for residential projects were for renovations versus construction of new dwelling units.

	FY 19 Data	FY 20 Data	Change FY19 to FY20
Residential	1,896	1,679	<b>√</b> 217 (-11.4%)
Commercial	977	955	<b>↓</b> 22 (-2.3%)
Total Permits Issued:	2,873	2,634	<b>↓239 (-8.3%)</b>
Total Fees Collected:	\$1,607,252	\$1,114,996	<b>↓</b> \$492,256 (-30.6%)
Total Construction Value:	\$157,936,179	\$134,866,113	<b>↓</b> \$23,070,066 (-14.6%)
Inspections Performed	6,672	6,292	<b>↓</b> 380 (-5.7%)

#### UNIQUE ECONOMIC DRIVERS

Portsmouth benefits from two unique economic drivers that contribute significantly to the local economy and regional workforce, the Pease International Tradeport and the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard.

#### 1. Pease International Tradeport

Pease International Tradeport is a former Air Force Base that was redeveloped as an international business park within the City of Portsmouth in the late 1990s. The Tradeport is conveniently located off Interstate 95, just 50 miles from the major cities of Boston, Portland, and Manchester. In FY 2020, \$7.2 million dollars was paid to the City in exchange for municipal services provided to the Tradeport as per the Municipal Services Agreement. Along with being a Foreign Trade Zone, Pease is home to Portsmouth International Airport, a customs-ready facility with commercial and passenger flights, cargo services, and business charter flights.

In a 2020 report to the City's Economic Development Commission, Paul Brean, the Pease Development Authority Executive Director, reported the following activity at the Tradeport:

- 4.9 million square feet of commercial/industrial space has been developed at Pease since 1992.
- 270+ companies now employ over 10,750 direct hires with another 5,125 indirect hires employed by vendors/contractors to Pease-based companies.
- Annual wages are estimated at \$700 million.
- Meals and rooms taxes are estimated at \$16 million.
- Inventory of developable land is

- shrinking with 3 parcels under option totaling 19.5 acres and 2 un-optioned totaling 5.6 acres currently available.
- On the airport side of the Tradeport there are 10 parcels, totaling 143 acres, available for aviation-related use.
- Current vacancy rate is 2.3%.

The Tradeport's Executive Director also reported that the impact of COVID-19 on Tradeport businesses has been both positive and negative. The sectors most negatively impacted include academia, transportation, childcare, fitness, and hospitality. On the positive side, there has been an increase in corporate hangar demand and an uptick in interest in the aerospace industry. Private airlines are seeing an increase in demand as passengers seek alternative to commercial passenger carriers.

The of the success Lonza in biopharmaceutical sector and its work with Moderna on a COVID-19 vaccine has generated interest in the Tradeport from other bio/pharma companies. In addition to this work, Lonza continues work on the expansion of cell therapy and mono-1 products with a phased \$200 million capital improvement investment including just under 1 million square feet in office manufacturing/ warehousing plus two, 4story parking facilities. Initially, 150 new skilled jobs will be created with the potential for another 250 future hires.

On the airport side, work on the runway is anticipated to be complete in December 2020 and the new terminal space is targeted for occupancy in January 2021. Strategic goals for the airport remain the same as in previous reports:

Establishing a regional connection to

- a hub network for increased demand.
- Establishing an international low cost carrier route.
- Increasing corporate air activity and air cargo logistics distribution centers.

#### 2. Portsmouth Naval Shipyard (PNSY)

The Portsmouth Naval Shipyard (PNSY) is located in Kittery, Maine, just across the Piscataqua River from the City. It is a major submarine overhaul and refueling facility as well as the U.S. Government's oldest continuously operating naval shipyard. The Shipyard is also the largest regional employer with a highly-skilled, technical workforce. The following is a summary of the Seacoast Shipyard Association's most current regional economic impact report of the PNSY for the calendar year 2019.

- Overall the Shipyard had an economic impact of \$1,159,014,069 up from \$882,613,734 in calendar year 2018.
- The Shipyard employs a total of 7,310 employees with a civilian payroll of \$594,906 million up from 6,972 employees with a payroll of \$548 million in calendar year 2018.
- The shipyard purchased \$123 million of goods and services in 2019; an increase of \$3 million over calendar year 2018.
- Total contracted facility services purchased in 2019 was \$395 million up from \$169 million in 2018 making it a significant source of direct and indirect expenditures in the region.

#### **REAL ESTATE MARKET ACTIVITY**

For the second quarter of 2020, Colliers International real estate advisory firm reported that for the Portsmouth submarket, average modified gross office market rents were \$24 per square foot. Class A rents registered \$28 per square foot, up from \$25.90 per square foot for the same period in 2019. Class B rents brought \$22 per square foot up from \$20.24 per square foot in 2019. The occupancy rate was 96.5% which is slightly up from the second quarter 2019. The future of these vacancy rates are difficult to predict as companies grapple with an increase in remote workers and a need to reconfigure office space to provide more square footage per employee given the social distancing requirements.

Despite the pandemic, the local industrial market continues to be in high demand. Lease rates and sale prices for industrial spaces are at historic highs due to a lack of inventory properties and the cost of new construction. Average market rents for the quarter were \$8.20 per square foot, up from \$8.02 per square foot for the same period in 2019. Warehousing/distribution manufacturing properties are trending slightly higher at \$8.28 per square foot and \$8.46 per square foot respectively. At Pease Tradeport, occupancy numbers promising with industrial and all office listings above 94%. In the downtown, occupancy levels are likewise high with retail and office space at 98% and 96% respectively.

As of January 2020, Northern New England Real Estate Network MLS reported 332 Portsmouth sales with 92% being residential properties. Of these sales, 32 were residential properties selling for \$1 million-plus with the top-seller being a downtown residential condo for \$4,337,500. Knowing commercial properties are not always advertised on the MLS, the City's appraisal software was able to report 19 commercial

sales with the top sale being \$4,000,000 located on Raynes Ave.

Similar to the commercial market, the trend of a high demand with a very low inventory was also a challenge for residential properties in the Fiscal Year 2020. According to the New Hampshire Housing Finance Authority, this reduced inventory combined with strong demand and historically low mortgage interest rates resulted in a 10% increase in sales prices from \$480,000 in 2019 to \$529,000 in 2020 for the median single family, non-condominium home. For all homes, the median sale price in 2020 was \$550,000 compared to \$465,000 in 2019 or 18% higher. The median purchase price for all homes has increased 37% from 2015-2019.

The average monthly gross rent for a twobedroom unit in Portsmouth was \$1,761 in June 2020, up 2.4% from \$1,720 in 2019. The increase in value combined with a 0.6% vacancy rate continues to be a challenge for people seeking workforce housing.

#### **DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY**

As noted, fewer development projects were permitted in FY19/20 than in prior years in part due to the economic uncertainty cast by the COVID-19 pandemic. However, construction forged ahead on previously approved projects citywide as noted below.

In the City's Central Business District (CBD), construction continued on the 78,000 square foot mixed-use retail/restaurant/residential project at 46-64 Maplewood Avenue and is nearly complete. One block away at 111 Maplewood Avenue, the 54,000 square foot, 4- story office headquarters for Heinemann Publishing is underway and is slated for occupancy in early 2021.

In the center of the CBD, a 2-building Market Square project broke ground and is slated for completion in late 2021. The project involves the rehabilitation of the existing 7, 400 square foot historic bank building at 3 Pleasant Street for mixed-use. Behind the former bank building will be a new 100,000 square foot contemporary mixed-use building that will house offices on the upper floors and a public market on the ground floor. The new property will be called "Brick Market", will feature a maritime theme as well as include commercial and office space with underground parking. Wide sidewalks are planned for outdoor dining along with musician and artisan use for added vitality.

The Deer Street Associates proposal for a large multi-lot mixed-use development that will include a hotel, office, bank, multi-family residences, retail, and restaurant uses with on-site parking near the new Foundry Place Garage off Deer Street is still pending.

Along the Route 1 corridor, construction continues on the proposed 100,000 square foot mixed-use redevelopment of the former Frank Jones Conference Center at 428 Route 1 Bypass. Dubbed "West End Yards," this redevelopment includes a new connector road and multipurpose path between the Route 1 Bypass and Bartlett Street as well as a connection to Borthwick Avenue. Included in the development are 250 multi-family residential units, 23 townhouse condos, retail, office, and restaurant facilities as well as 495 on-site parking spaces.

Work continues on the application by the City of Portsmouth with partner Redgate/Kane to the US General Service Administration for the acquisition of the federal McIntyre Building under the federal

Historic Surplus Property Program for a mixed-use, urban infill development.

#### **CREATIVE ECONOMY**

Portsmouth's creative economy is an important asset for both the residents and visitors as it continues to drive Portsmouth's reputation as New Hampshire's premier cultural and culinary destination. The significant concentration of theatres, historic homes, restaurants, museums, and galleries drive this sector of the economy and fuel a creative workforce of actors, writers, historians, musicians, and graphic design and architectural firms. Through a series of music, arts, seafood, beer and film festivals, these businesses attract visitors year-round which, in turn, support the vibrant hospitality and leisure industry.

It is important to note that this business sector was disproportionately impacted by closures mandated through the Governor's COIVD-19 Emergency Orders which resulted in much of the workforce being laid off as events and shows were cancelled. However, the industry pivoted to online performances and worked with the City to provide two outdoor venues for performances by a rotating series of venues within the pandemic safety guidelines.

Pre-pandemic, these cultural and economic assets continued to attract media attention and the City was highlighted for these qualities in both on-line and traditional media. An illustrative list of articles follows for FY20:

Portsmouth #1 Best Place for Young Professionals in New Hampshire" – Niche.com <a href="https://www.niche.com/places-to-live/search/best-places-for-young-professionals/s/new-hampshire/">https://www.niche.com/places-to-live/search/best-places-for-young-professionals/s/new-hampshire/</a> Portsmouth included FamilyMinded.com article: "Best Family Vacation in Every State" an article on <a href="https://www.familyminded.com/s/best-family-vacation-every-state-eaaf8d3e397d4fb3?utm\_campaign=vacationeachsate-af03d74f36c84725&utm\_source=tab&utm\_medium=cpc&utm\_term=msn-msn-home;">https://www.familyminded.com/s/best-family-vacation-every-state-eaaf8d3e397d4fb3?utm\_campaign=vacationeachsate-af03d74f36c84725&utm\_source=tab&utm\_medium=cpc&utm\_term=msn-msn-home;</a>

2020 #1 Best Place to Live and Best Public Schools in Rockingham County, New Hampshire" – Niche.com <a href="https://www.niche.com/places-to-live/search/best-places-to-live/c/rockingham-county-nh/">https://www.niche.com/places-to-live/search/places-with-the-best-public-schools/c/rockingham-county-nh/</a>

Portsmouth listed as NH's Best weekend getaway location by MSN.com March 2020 https://www.msn.com/en-us/travel/us-travel/the-best-weekend-getaways-in-all-50-states/ss-BBZR4Ve?li=BBnb7Kz#image=30

SmartAsset, a NY-based financial technology company lists Portsmouth as the #2 place to retire in New Hampshire <a href="https://smartasset.com/retirement/retirement-calculator#newhampshire">https://smartasset.com/retirement/retirement-calculator#newhampshire</a> Feb. 2020

Vintage Christmas highlighted as the most iconic tradition in NH:

https://www.msn.com/en-us/lifestyle/did-you-know/the-most-iconic-christmas-traditions-in-every-state/ss-BBY21Ok?li=BBnb7Kz#image=30,

December 2019

2019 Portsmouth most "Christmassy" Place in the State: <a href="https://www.msn.com/en-us/travel/us-travel/the-most-christmassy-place-in-each-state-for-2019/ss-BBXEBTn?li=BBnb7Kz#image=30">https://www.msn.com/en-us/travel/us-travel/the-most-christmassy-place-in-each-state-for-2019/ss-BBXEBTn?li=BBnb7Kz#image=30</a>
December 2019

Like cities and towns worldwide, the COVID-19 pandemic has negatively impacted the Portsmouth economy over the past year as shown in this report. Yet, there are signs of resiliency and recovery in the downward trend of unemployment claims and jobs recovery as well as a strong commercial and residential real estate market. The ongoing development at Pease International Tradeport and in the City's central core will add to the tax base and help the City recover from the challenges imposed by the pandemic.

The City of Portsmouth has always led the region in job growth and low unemployment rates and has been heralded as a destination for arts, cultural and culinary excellence. And, while the economy has been negatively impacted by the shutdown imposed by pandemic emergency orders, the diversity of Portsmouth's business base and a strong market for investment in the commercial and residential market combined with cautious fiscal municipal management will be critical in how the City emerges from the pandemic over the next two years.

This combined with resolute adherence to health guidelines, ongoing business assistance, and recovery programs, and sound fiscal management will help the City resume its position as a state leader in career opportunities and low unemployment.

# MAJOR CITY ACCOMPLISHMENTS & INITIATIVES

The following describes completed and continued major financial, citywide infrastructure upgrades, economic and community development initiatives for FY20 as well as City awards as a result of the continued efforts and dedication of the City.

#### **CITYWIDE AWARDS**

#### **Arbor Day Foundation Awards**

The Arbor Day Foundation has for over twenty years named Portsmouth a Tree City USA and has awarded the Tree Growth Award for the second time to the City's Department of Public Works Parks and Greenery Division, led by Corin Hallowell, Parks Greenery and Foreman and Charles Baxter, Arborist Foreman. Portsmouth has achieved Tree City USA recognition for over twenty years by meeting the program's four requirements: a tree board or department, a tree-care ordinance, an annual community forestry budget of at least two dollars per capita and an Arbor Day observance and proclamation.

#### Fluoride Optimization Award

The City of Portsmouth's water operations staff was recently awarded a New Hampshire Safe Lives certificate for fluoride optimization in the Portsmouth water system. This award recognized the City's water treatment operators for achieving optimal fluoride levels (0.7 parts per million) in the City's drinking water system.

#### CITY INFRASTRUCTURE

#### Streets & Sidewalks

In FY20, the City continued its investment in the vital infrastructure of its streets and sidewalks as follows:

- Projects completed:
  - McDonough St Phase 4 (Hanover St) reconstruction,
  - Market St Gateway Phase 2,
  - Vaughn St Sewer replacement and paving,
  - Wentworth St reconstruction,
  - Whidden St reconstruction,
  - Gosling Rd paving,
  - Bow St sidewalk and paving,
  - Parrott Ave lot paving,
  - Bridge St sewer and water main replacement,
  - Deer St water main replacement, and
  - City Hall Parking Lot Paving,
- o Projects in process included:
  - Maplewood Ave from Woodbury Ave to Cuts Ave reconstruction,
  - Islington St Complete St from Bartlett to Route 1 Bypass,
  - Market Street Gateway Phase 2,
  - Corporate and International Drive paving at Pease,
  - State and Middle St traffic signal replacement, and
  - Pleasant St area reconstruction:
    - Melcher Street.
    - Livermore Street,
    - Richmond Street, and
    - Franklin Street.

#### Senior Activity Center

The City of Portsmouth acquired the Paul A. Doble property at 125 cottage Street and began to refurbish it into the City's new Senior Activity Center in 2019. Construction was completed in the summer of 2020.

During the majority of FY20, the City's Recreation Department managed a temporary two-room senior center at Community Campus hosting approximately 1,500 members and 70 different activities and programs per year. The Senior Activity Center was closed in March 2020 due to the COVID-19 Pandemic.

The City chose to delay the opening of the new Senior Activity Center for the foreseeable future, due to the ongoing COVID-19 virus. In the meantime, the facility is being utilized by the school department to enable Portsmouth's students to continue to attend in-person classes with teachers while observing proper social-distancing. A City webpage has been created to inform citizens on the status, design plans, and renderings of the property: https://www.cityofportsmouth.com/commun ity/new-senior-activity-center. Additionally, Facebook page @PortsmouthSeniorActivityCenter exists with updates and photos of the project.

#### Rock St Park Ribbon Cutting

In FY20 the City completed safety and sustainability improvements at Rock Street Park utilizing both Federal Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funding and capital funding through the City's Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) process. The renovation incorporated requests from citizens for better lighting, more seating areas, a new basketball hoop and play equipment for our younger residents. In addition, artwork by local blacksmith, Peter Happny, was relocated and installed as a threshold piece at the park entrance in a newly fabricated frame built in collaboration with local artist Jane Fithian.

The park renovations included:

- Reconstruction of the pathway through the park with increased lighting;
- Replacement of damaged trees with low plants and size-appropriate trees;
- Replacement of the swing set, adding an infant swing, and refreshing the playground equipment;
- Adding a rock "climbing/stepping" element and new granite seating walls in the central gathering spot of the park;
- Adding/replacing fencing where needed and sprucing up border edges and entrances;
- Repainting the basketball court and replacing the basketball hoop and backboard; and
- Installing a water drinking fountain.

#### Prescott Park Rook (Shaw Building)

In FY20 the Department of Public Works completed repairs to the Shaw Building on Water Street in Prescott Park. The new cedar shake roof upgraded the failing roof on the garage and shed portion of the historic building.

#### <u>Liberty Pole Repainting and Eagle</u> <u>Refurbishing</u>

The Department of Public Works began work to repaint the historic Liberty Pole in Prescott Park at the Marcy Street entrance in mid-September. The painstaking work of scraping and then painting the 110-foot wooden mast took four days.

The Liberty Pole in Portsmouth is the oldest in America and is also a symbol of citizen engagement in times of war and peace, of local initiative, and of the "grassroots" efforts for which Portsmouth is famous. During the project, the crew carefully removed the gilded eagle from the top of the flagpole to also be restored and will be

returned to the liberty pole in the fall of 2020.

#### McIntyre Update

The Thomas J. McIntyre Federal Building has been home to several offices of the Federal Government for over 50 years. Located on Daniel Street, the building has supported offices of the Internal Revenue Service, the Social Security administration, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the U.S. Postal Service. Since 2004, the General Services Administration (GSA) has been planning to relocate the functions from this property to another location in Portsmouth. In fall of 2016, the GSA officially began its disposal process, declaring the building to be surplus to its needs.

In FY20, the City engaged in productive discussion with its private partner regarding future development of this 2.1 acre site in the downtown central business district. In the Spring of 2021, the City expects to receive the transfer of the property as a Public-Benefit Conveyance (PBC), through the Historic Monument Program.

#### **COMMUNITY OUTREACH**

FY20 COVID-19 Community Communications
On March 5, the City unveiled a special
Health Department webpage to aid
residents, travelers, schools, businesses, and
other communities in navigating the impact
of the COVID-19 pandemic, and to provide
residents with the most current guidance
and resources available from the CDC and
DHHS. From a basic page of COVID-19
Frequently Asked Questions, the site
expanded to include food resources (and
then restaurant takeout, indoor/outdoor
dining options), business and workforce
issues (including relief programs including
the Clipper Strong Fund), City Hall online

resources (and new capabilities), school and library resources, the City Manager's Daily Advisory (March 16 through May 30, and four times a week through June 30), community recovery news and reopening guidelines along with Citizen Response Task Force initiatives. The Daily Advisory was picked up by 23 surrounding towns as the most reliable source of information.

#### Share the Square Days

"Share the Square" Days on Sunday, September 29 and Sunday, October 6,2019 were both free community events with the added incentive of no traffic and special family activities offered by the Recreation Department, Department of Public Works, and Portsmouth Public Library residents and visitors the allowing opportunity to take advantage of everything downtown Portsmouth has to offer. Residents enjoyed Market Square and adjacent blocks of Market, Congress, and Pleasant Streets as a pedestrians-only zone, free of cars. Residents enjoyed trolling the Square, enjoying the shops and restaurants spilling out on the sidewalks, and seeing downtown Portsmouth from a different perspective.

#### Arbor Day "Tree City 2020 Hug"

In 2020, because of the Governor's COVID-19 Stay At Home declaration, Portsmouth invited residents to prepare a "virtual" celebration of Arbor Day on April 24, 2020 by participating in a #TreeCityHug video that was posted online. Residents submitted photographs of themselves hugging a favorite tree in their backyards, neighborhoods, or City parks. The images were edited into a video and shared in the City Manager's Daily Advisory on April 24, Arbor Day.

# Sister City Agreement with Santarcangelo, Italy

In 2019 a group of Portsmouth residents with family ties to Santarcangelo, Italy approached Mayor Jack Blalock with a request to establish a Friendship City relationship between the two cities. The hope was to increase cultural, economic, and educational opportunities for both cities as well as to increase awareness of both as having shared residents' heritage, and both being historic cities that serve as cultural destinations. Communication between the communities resulted in a formal Friendship City agreement under the International Sister City program.

The Letter of Agreement that was signed by the mayors in both cities on December 18, 2019, stated, "The cities of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, USA and Santarcangelo di Romagna, Italy share similar goals of international cooperation, mutual prosperity, and world peace; and believe it to be in their collective interest to broaden and strengthen ties between the two cities. They place similar values on cultural understanding, training, youth leadership, exchanges, environmental visitor stewardship and citizen diplomacy; and will identify activities, common to all that can generate new initiatives to further nurture economic, social, and cultural relationships." The idea for a Santarcangelo Friendship City relationship came from Seacoast residents whose ancestors moved to Portsmouth from the Italian city in the early 1900s

#### George Laderbush Bridge Rededication

Portsmouth resident, George Robert Laderbush, Torpedoman's Mate, 2<sup>nd</sup> Class (USN) was lost with 69 other members of the crew aboard the *USS Flier* (SS-250) which sank on August 12, 1944, after striking a

Japanese mine. The Woodbury Avenue bridge over the Rte-1 Bypass was dedicated to him when it was built in 1949 and the original bronze plaque, now refurbished, was unveiled at a November 2019 event. Mayor Jack Blalock read a Proclamation of the re-dedication of the bridge, recognizing the supreme sacrifice of Torpedoman Laderbush, his crewmates, and all of the sailors who have called Portsmouth their homeport. The completion of the bridge marks the conclusion of the project by E. D. Swett, Inc. to replace all of the bridges in the Route 1 By-Pass Bridge Project, as well as bridges on Maplewood Avenue, Albacore Park, Stark Street, Islington Street, and Middle Road.

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

#### Pay Per Plate Parking Software

In FY20 the Department of Public Works' Parking Division installed "Pay by Plate" technology in the on-street parking kiosks. The parking kiosks prompt the parker to enter a license plate number as a unique ID. No state or any other identifying information is required and the system has no ability to cross-reference any other databases. The parking patron selects a length of stay and the information is transmitted to the Parking Enforcement Team to show the vehicle is legally parked.

The new system has several advantages over the old "pay-and-display" system:

- There is no need to keep returning to a parked vehicle to replace the paper receipt;
- Parking Enforcement Team members would no longer have to climb over snowbanks to check if a vehicle is legally parked; and
- The expected reduction in paper slips normally utilized for the old "pay-and-

display" system could potentially save thousands of dollars annually in expense due to the cost of the specialized thermal printing paper utilized for that "pay-and-display" system.

# WATER, WASTEWATER, AND STORMWATER

#### <u>Pease Tradeport Water Treatment System</u>

The City of Portsmouth continued the construction of a new treatment system to remove PFAS contaminants from the wells serving the Pease International Tradeport Drinking Water System. The design was completed in late 2018 and construction began in April 2019. The preliminary and final design of the system included piloting a new resin filter treatment technology which showed improved treatment capability in conjunction with the carbon filtering. A revised proposal was submitted to the Air Force during the design process to include resins in the final design for the system intended to treat all three Pease Tradeport Wells. Upon completion in early 2021, this system will be capable of treating up to 1,200 gallons-per-minute (1.7 million gallons-per-day) of well water such that it meets the regulatory requirements of the State of New Hampshire's maximum contaminant levels for PFHxS, PFOA, PFOS, and PFNA.

#### **Newington Booster Station Upgrade**

Construction of a new booster pump station and tank aeration system located at the existing Newington Booster Station began in FY19 and was completed in 2020. New pumps and controls were installed, replacing outdated equipment installed in the late 1950s, enabling more reliable and efficient operation of the water system. A new tank aeration system was also installed in the

booster tank. The new system has proven effective in reducing the levels of total trihalomethanes in the tank, improving water quality in the system. New bulk storage tanks were also installed which allow more efficient delivery and transport of the liquid chlorine needed in the Portsmouth water system at various well sites.

#### <u>Peirce Island Wastewater Treatment</u> <u>Upgrade</u>

The Peirce Island Wastewater Treatment Facility (WWTF) Upgrade Project that began in FY17 will be completed in FY21. The biological treatment process portion of the facility was started up in January of 2020 and was meeting permit compliance for secondary treatment standards by April 2020 and nitrogen removal by June 2020. The treatment process will undergo continuous optimization in the first year of operation. While the treatment process was started up, the construction work continued in the latter part of FY21 to finish site work and complete the Operation/Laboratory Building. The temporary trailers occupying the pool parking lot area and other staging areas will be able to be restored in the latter part of FY21 as construction comes to completion. The contract cost for this construction phase is anticipated to be \$76 Million.

#### <u>Pease Wastewater Treatment Facility</u> <u>Upgrade</u>

The Pease Wastewater Treatment Facility has been undergoing upgrades to old equipment. In FY20 the new Headworks Building was completed. This building will house equipment that provides preliminary treatment to raw wastewater entering the treatment facility. This includes the removal of rags and other debris through a wastewater screen, removal of sand and

other debris in a grit removal device, and raw wastewater pumping to lift the wastewater to the next phase of treatment. In FY21 the City completed the replacement of the internal mechanisms for the two existing primary clarifiers and the plant water pumps replacement. Next year the City will include potential upgrades for increased capacity and permit compliance under the Great Bay Total Nitrogen General Permit issued in November 2020.

## Water and Sewer Pipe Replacements and Upgrades:

The City continued its program to replace aging pipes in the water and sewer infrastructure systems. The total amount of piping that has been upgraded in these systems since 1990 includes 43 miles of water and 22 miles of sewer.

# <u>Strawbery Banke Museum "Water Has a</u> Memory" Exhibit Partnership

Strawbery Banke Museum joined the City of Portsmouth and four other seacoast communities in a collaborative study, the Coastal Resilience Initiative. Engaging the University of New Hampshire for data collection and the Rockingham County Planning Commission, the study showed potential impacts from a Sea Level Rise in 2050 and 2100 at 'anticipated' and 'worst case' scenarios. Strawbery Banke, as the lowest point in the City, has continued to assist the City in modelling impacts on the historic neighborhood and beyond. In 2019 the DPW Water/Stormwater Division began a collaboration with Strawbery Banke to create a new permanent museum exhibit: Water Has a Memory: Preserving Strawbery Banke and Portsmouth from Sea Level Rise.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

9/11 Memorial Artwork Returned to City Hall After September 11<sup>th</sup>, 2001, the textile artist Sarah Haskell, of York ME, wanted to create "something that lasts, while the memories fade." The resulting artwork was "Each One: The Button Project, a 9/11 Memorial," a piece of art that contains 3,116 buttons donated from people nationwide, one button representing each victim of the World Trade Center disaster, now stands in City Council Chambers at City Hall. The project was displayed at the Currier Museum in 2002; then in 2011, the Portsmouth City Council voted to use gifted funds to purchase the artwork in honor and recognition of Evelyn Sirrell (Portsmouth mayor 1997 - 2005), who was Mayor on September 11, 2001. In 2017, the September 11th Memorial and Museum in New York City borrowed the piece where it was displayed until September of 2019 when it was returned home to Portsmouth.

# LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

#### STATEWIDE EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX

The Statewide Education Property Tax assessment process remains essentially the same for FY21. Each Fall, the Department of Revenue Administration notifies municipality of the amount it must raise through the Statewide Education Property Tax (SWEPT) for the following school year. Historically Portsmouth has raised tax revenue above the State determined cost of an adequate education and has been able to retain this revenue for local education costs. Prior to FY06, Portsmouth was a "Donor" community, forced to raise an additional \$11,750,318 in SWEPT for the State to distribute to other "Receiver" communities. Over the past several years, a number of bills

have been introduced that would require those communities that collect excess SWEPT to pay it over to the State to deposit in the general fund or educational trust fund. The City actively opposed these bills along with other former Donor communities and these bills did not pass. Education funding was a priority issue for the Legislature in 2019 which led to the creation of a Commission on Education Funding. The Commission is expected to issue a report in December of 2020 and it is likely that the Commission's recommendations will result in new legislation on education funding. The Commission has and will be addressing SWEPT as the primary source of funding for education in the state. The City monitored and contributed to the Commission's deliberations. It is significant to note that in 2019 the issue of whether SWEPT is constitutional was raised in the case of Contoocook Valley School District v. State of New Hampshire, which found RSA 198:40-a (Cost of an Opportunity for an Adequate Education a/k/a base adequacy) unconstitutional as applied to the Petitioners (ConVal). The Court did not reach ConVal's claim that **SWEPT** unconstitutional but held that after the legislature adjusts the education formula consistent with its order. constitutionality of SWEPT could challenged based on the new education funding formula. As of this writing, this issue and others in the case have been appealed to the New Hampshire Supreme Court. The Attorney General's Office represents the State and supports the constitutionality of the current education funding formula. The final decision of the Supreme Court may also result in new education funding legislation and further litigation on the education funding issue. The City will continue to monitor proposed legislation which is a product of the Commission's findings and the ConVal case, along with any other education funding bills that would prohibit cities and towns from retaining excess SWEPT. The City's Legislative Subcommittee, comprised of the Mayor and three City Councilors, works with City Staff and the Portsmouth Delegates to monitor legislation on education funding. In addition, City Staff also monitors the Legislature's activity on education funding by communicating and collaborating with other former "Donor" communities.

#### **BOND RATING**

In June 2019, the last time the City issued bonds, Standard & Poor's Rating Group (S&P) affirmed the City's bond rating to AAA citing its City's very strong economy, very strong management with strong financial policies and practices, strong budgetary performance, very strong budgetary flexibility, very strong liquidity, and strong debt and contingent liabilities position as positive credit factors.

# RELEVANT FINANCIAL POLICIES

The following are financial policies and longterm financial guidelines which the City follows in managing its financial and budgetary affairs. The goal of these policies and guidelines is to ensure that financial resources are well managed and available to meet the present and future needs of the citizens of the City of Portsmouth.

#### **LEAVE AT TERMINATION**

The City has addressed in two methods the significant liability owed to employees for accumulated sick leave pay when they leave municipal service.

- The City eliminated future growth in this liability by negotiating in all sixteen (16) labor agreements that all employees hired after July 1996 can no longer accumulate unlimited sick leave. Thus, the liability can be capped and it is now possible to estimate reductions of this liability through attrition.
- 2. The Leave at Termination Fund created in fiscal year 1999 eliminated annual budget spikes which negatively impacted the operating budget associated with sick leave pay owed to employees upon termination. Each department annually budgets a fixed amount for each fiscal year determined by an actuarial study and periodic review, which is transferred into this fund where this liability is paid. Each department builds a fund balance, which is carried over from year to year to fund future liabilities, thus stabilizing the annual operating budget.

As of the close of the current fiscal year, citywide liability for accrued employee benefits was \$6,397,759, a net increase of \$960 as compared to prior year.

#### **UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE**

City Council adopted in Fiscal Year 1998 a Fund Balance Ordinance which was amended in 2012 to comply with the fund balance model established by Governmental Accounting Standards **Boards** (GASB) Statement No. 54. The operational objective of the Ordinance was further amended in 2013 to recognize that the financial management goal of the City of Portsmouth is to annually maintain an Unassigned Fund Balance between 10% and 17% of total general fund appropriations. As of June 30, 2020, the Unassigned Fund Balance is 13.61% of appropriations.

#### **DEBT MANAGEMENT**

It is the policy of the City to keep operational net debt costs at no more than 10% of annual general fund expenditures toward net debt service payments. Current and future debt service is projected out over a 10 year period along with projected annual appropriations and estimated revenues related directly to debt. The framework of this analysis assists with the planning of future capital projects that will be funded through debt issuances. For FY20, the amount of net annual debt remains within the policy limits at 8.78%.

# AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a *Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting* to the City of Portsmouth for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and applicable legal requirements.

The Certificate of Achievement award is valid for a period of one year only. The City has received this award for its' Fiscal Years ending June 30, 1988, 1989, and for twenty-five consecutive years from 1995 to 2019. The City believes that its current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and

will submit it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The City also received the GFOA Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual financial Reporting (PAFR) for publication of the annual citizens' report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. This is the City's third consecutive award. In order to achieve this award, the government unit must produce a high quality popular annual financial report specifically designed to be readily accessible and easily understandable to the general public and other interested parties without a background in public finance.

The City of Portsmouth also received the GFOA's *Distinguished Budget Presentation Award* for its annual budget document for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020. In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document judged proficient as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications device.

This award is valid for one year only. The City has received this award for fourteen consecutive years; fiscal year beginning July 1, 2006 to 2020.

The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report would not have been accomplished without the dedication and professional efforts of the staff in the Finance Department and diligent efforts of department heads and other City staff who have contributed to this report. I would especially like to express my sincere appreciation to Andrew Purgiel, the Deputy Finance Director and Abagail Mills, Assistant to the Finance Director, who contributed a

significant amount of hours, support, and dedication to the preparation of this report.

I express my appreciation to the Mayor, City Council, and City Manager, Karen S. Conard, for their continuing interest to the commitment to improve and maintain a strong financial position as reflected in this report. This is especially important as our

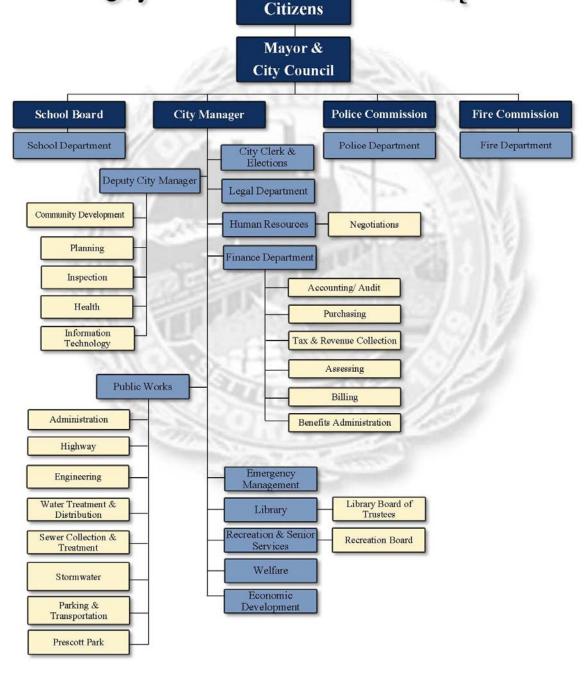
Country and City continues to face economic challenges due the COVID-19 pandemic.

Sincerely,

Judith Belanger

Director of Finance & Administration

# City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire Citywide Organizational Chart



# City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire Directory of Officials

#### Directory of Officials

(as of June 30, 2020)

#### City Council

Rick Becksted, Mayor Jim Splaine, Assistant Mayor

Deaglan McEachern Peter Whelan Cliff Lazenby

#### Board of Education

Stephen Zadravec, Superintendent Kristin Jeffrey, Chairperson Tara Kennedy, Vice Chairperson

Ann Walker "Pip" Clews Margaux Peabody

#### Police Commission

Chief Robert Merner Joseph Onosko, Chair Stefany Shaheen Tom Hart Esther Kennedy Petra Huda John K. Tabor Jr. Paige Trace

Hope Van Epps Nancy Novelline Clayburgh Brian French Jeffrey Landry

#### Fire Commission

Chief Todd Germain Jennifer Mosher-Matthes, Chair Michael Hughes, Vice Chair Richard Gamester, Clerk

#### Principal Executive Officers

Karen Conard, City Manager Nancy Colbert Puff, Deputy City Manager Robert Sullivan, City Attorney Judith Belanger, Director of Finance and Administration Andrew Purgiel, Deputy Finance Director Peter Rice, Director of Public Works and Facilities Brian Goetz, Deputy Public Works Director Kelli Barnaby, City Clerk Kelly Harper, Human Resources Director Nancy Bates, Revenue Administrator Rosann Maurice-Lentz, City Assessor Melvin Wilson Jr., Recreation Director Steven Butzel, Library Director Robert Marsilia, Chief Building Inspector Kimberly McNamara, Public Health Director Juliet Walker, Planning Director Ellen Tully, Welfare Administrator



Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### City of Portsmouth New Hampshire

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Christophu P. Morrill
Executive Director/CEO

(This page intentionally left blank.)



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire (the City), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The City's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not



for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management's Discussion and Analysis, and certain Pension and OPEB schedules be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with evidence sufficient to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other



records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 17, 2020 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Merrimack, New Hampshire December 17, 2020

Melanson

# Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020



The City of Portsmouth's (the City's) management offers readers this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Portsmouth for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The City's financial performance is discussed and analyzed within the context of the accompanying financial statements and disclosure following this section.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- As of the close of the current fiscal year, total assets and deferred outflows minus liabilities and deferred inflows for governmental and business activities exceeded liabilities by \$240,221,995. This is an increase of \$14,069,927 in comparison to the prior year.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$76,680,172, a decrease of \$15,032,051 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$16,152,597, an increase of \$521,700 in comparison with the prior year.

#### **OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Portsmouth's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements comprise three components: (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements which report the City's governmental activities separately from its business-type activities are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances. There are two basic governmental-wide financial statements: the statement of net position and the statement of activities. All activities included within the government-wide financial statements are measured and reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting similar to a private-sector business.

- The Statement of Net Position- presents information on all assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows, with the difference reported as "net position" instead of fund balances as shown on the Fund Statements. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position is improving or deteriorating.
- The Statement of Activities- presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements include two different types of City Activities and can be found on pages 41-44 of this report.

- Governmental Activities: The activities in this section represent most of the City's basic services and are principally supported by taxes, grants, and intergovernmental revenues. The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, education, public works, health and human services, culture and recreation, and community development. Other governmental activities include special revenue and capital projects funds.
- **Business-Type Activities:** These activities are normally intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. These business-type activities of the City include the water and sewer activities.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Fund accounting is used to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The City's funds are divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds: Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same
functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial
statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund
financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as
well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such
information may be useful in evaluating a City's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of

the City's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

An annual appropriated budget is adopted for the general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 45-49 of this report.

• **Proprietary Funds**: The City's proprietary funds provide goods and services to the general public and charge a user fee. These activities are reported in enterprise funds.

Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Portsmouth maintains two enterprise funds which are used to account for water and sewer operations.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the business-type activities reported in the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the water and sewer operations, both of which are considered to be major funds of the City of Portsmouth.

The basic proprietary funds financial statements can be found on pages 50-52 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds: These funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of
parties outside the City. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial
statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own
programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary
funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 53-54 of this report.

<u>Notes to the Financial Statements</u>. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found beginning on page 55 of this report.

<u>Supplementary Information</u>. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information which is required to be disclosed by the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

Changes in net position may be observed and used to discuss the changing financial position of the City as a whole.

**Financial Position-** The following table provides a summary of the City's net position at June 30 for the current and prior fiscal years.

	Summary of Net Position (000s)											
		Govern	nm	ental		Busines	s-Type					
		<u>Activities</u>				<u>Activi</u>	<u>ties</u>		<u>Tot</u>	<u>al</u>		
		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2020</u>	2019		<u>2020</u>	2019		
Current and other assets	\$	92,574	\$	105,994	\$	64,369 \$	72,171	. \$	156,943 \$	178,165		
Capital assets		249,653		241,042		239,821	213,471		489,474	454,513		
Total assets	_	342,227		347,036		304,190	285,642		646,417	632,678		
Deferred outflows of resources	_	16,358	_	20,395	_	700	824		17,058	21,219		
Total assets and deferred outflows	\$_	358,585	\$_	367,431	\$	304,890 \$	286,466	\$	663,475 \$	653,897		
Long-term liabilities	\$	227,607	\$	242,861	\$	88,663 \$	96,445	\$	316,270 \$	339,306		
Other liabilities		10,118		8,537		88,139	73,454		98,257	81,991		
Total liabilities		237,725		251,398		176,802	169,899	,	414,527	421,297		
Deferred inflows of resources		8,395		6,189		331	260	)	8,726	6,449		
Net position:												
Net investment in capital assets		145,409		134,801		91,840	76,006	i	237,249	210,807		
Restricted		14,220		23,358		-	163		14,220	23,521		
Unrestricted		(47,164)		(48,315)	_	35,917	40,138		(11,247)	(8,177)		
Total net position	_	112,465		109,844	_	127,757	116,307	_ :	240,222	226,151		
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and												
net position	\$_	358,585	\$_	367,431	\$	304,890 \$	286,466	\$	663,475 \$	653,897		

The largest portion of net position reflects our investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. As of year-end, net investment in capital assets is \$237,249,292, an increase of \$26,441,759 as compared to prior year. These capital assets are used to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of net position of \$14,219,166 or 6% represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The unrestricted net position of (\$11,246,463) represents amounts without constraints established by enabling legislation, external agreements or other legal requirements. That amount is reduced by a deficit in governmental activities primarily resulting from the City's unfunded net pension and total OPEB liabilities as discussed in the Notes

21 and 22. The City's governmental activities will continue to report a deficit until the funding mechanisms and asset returns improve at the state system.

**Financial Results** - The following is a summary of condensed government-wide financial data of changes in net position for the current fiscal and prior fiscal year.

	Sumn	nary of Change	s in Net Position	n (000s)		
	Gove	rnmental	Busines	s-Type		
	<u>Ac</u>	<u>tivities</u>	Activi	<u>ities</u>	<u>Tota</u>	<u>al</u>
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	2020	<u>2019</u>
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 19,742	\$ 21,873	\$ 25,601 \$	25,030	45,343 \$	46,903
Operating grants and						
contributions	12,251	11,290	-	-	12,251	11,290
Capital grants and						
contributions	3,197	3,583	7,681	3,030	10,878	6,613
General revenues:						
Property taxes	88,734	84,828	-	-	88,734	84,828
Interest on taxes	165	104	-	-	165	104
Grants and contributions						
not restricted to specific						
programs	1,330	1,122	-	-	1,330	1,122
Investment income	1,563	1,834	1,064	1,108	2,627	2,942
Other	2,394	1,751	471	407	2,865	2,158
Total revenues	129,376	126,385	34,817	29,575	164,193	155,960
Expenses:						
General government	16,600	16,129	-	-	16,600	16,129
Public safety	25,185	23,146	-	-	25,185	23,146
Education	57,810	57,310	-	-	57,810	57,310
Public works	17,309	16,596	-	-	17,309	16,596
Health and human services	773	746	-	-	773	746
Culture and recreation	4,460	4,679	-	-	4,460	4,679
Community development	687	1,130	-	-	687	1,130
Interest on long-term debt	4,329	4,043	-	-	4,329	4,043
Water operations	-	-	8,761	8,196	8,761	8,196
Sewer operations	-	-	12,518	12,134	12,518	12,134
Total expenses	127,153	123,779	21,279	20,330	148,432	144,109
Change in net position						
before transfers and special						
items	2,223	2,606	13,538	9,245	15,761	11,851
Transfers in (out)	398	260	(398)	(260)	-	-
Special items		_	(1,690)		(1,690)	
Change in net position	2,621	2,866	11,450	8,985	14,071	11,851
Net position - beginning of year	109,844	106,978	116,307	107,322	226,151	214,300
Net position - end of year	\$ 112,465	\$ 109,844	\$ 127,757 \$	116,307	\$ 240,222 \$	226,151

<u>Governmental Activities</u>. Governmental activities for the year resulted in an increase in net position of \$2,619,953 which is a decrease of \$246,924 from the prior year change. Governmental activities realized the following significant transactions

- Property tax increased by \$3,906,000 or 4.7% from the prior year.
- All other revenues combined, besides property taxes, resulted in a net decrease of \$778,483 from the prior year primarily due to a decrease in charges for services of \$2,130,740, an increase in operating and capital grants and contributions of \$575,818, decrease from interest on investments of \$271,328, and an increase in other revenues of \$641,946.
- Overall governmental expenses experienced a net increase of \$3,374,441 or 2.7% from prior year primarily due cost of living adjustments and other personnel expenses such as retirement and health insurance premiums.

<u>Business-Type Activities</u>. Business-type activities for the year resulted in an increase in net position of \$11,449,974 which is an increase of \$2,464,657 from the prior year change. The key elements of the changes are as follows:

- Operating revenues over operating expenses of \$7,957,932 represent a decrease of \$37,898 from the prior year. Charges for services in the business-type activities experienced an increase of \$571,066. The water fund experienced an increase in operating revenues of \$117,388 or 1.3% and the sewer fund experienced an increase of \$453,678 or 2.9%, both primarily as a result of a rate increase.
- Non-operating revenues of \$1,534,599 represent an increase of \$18,745 primarily due to an increase in bond premium amortization.
- Non-operating expenses, interest expense, increased by \$339,488 to \$3,635,914.
- Capital grants and contributions of \$7,681,347 represents an increase of \$4,651,221 due to contributions made from the Air Force for well and water source projects at Pease.

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, fund accounting is used to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental Funds</u>. The focus of governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a City's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$76,680,172, a decrease of \$15,032,051 in comparison with the prior year.

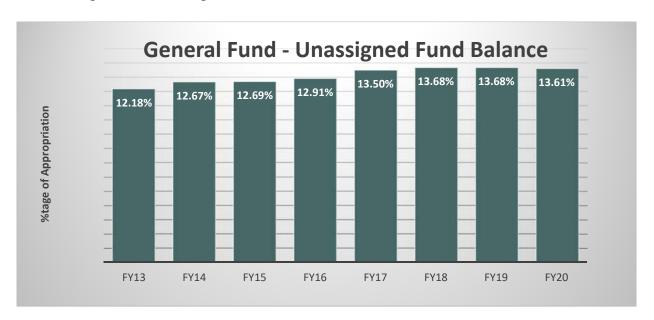
#### **General Fund**

The general fund is the chief operating fund. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund budget.

City Council adopted in Fiscal Year 1998 the "Unassigned Fund Balance Ordinance" to maintain assigned fund balance within a certain range. This ordinance was amended in fiscal year 2013 which mandates that the City will maintain an unassigned fund balance of between 10% and 17% of total general fund appropriations.

Unassigned fund balance at the end of the fiscal year was \$16,152,597 or 13.61% of the final general fund budget. This is an increase of \$521,700 or 3.34% from prior year.

The table demonstrates that over the last eight years, the unassigned fund balance exceeded 10% of the final general fund budget.



Total fund balance for the general fund at the end of the current fiscal year, was \$47,795,864 or 40.29% of the final general fund budget. This is a decrease of \$1,494,380 or 3.0% from prior year. The key factors in this change are as follows:

- A decrease of fund balance of \$2,500,000 from budgetary use of fund balance.
- A net increase to fund balance of \$1,234,828 from revenues and other financing sources exceeding final budget estimates net of budgeted use of Fund Balance. This amount does not include the tax adjustment.
- A net increase of \$2,392,192 from remaining departmental appropriations.

- A decrease of fund balance of \$1,268,939 due to an increase in abatement liabilities from FY19.
- A decrease of fund balance of \$477,345 from expenditures exceeding appropriations in the Leave at Termination Stabilization Account.
- An increase of fund balance of \$97,828 from excess funding in the Health Insurance Stabilization Account.
- A decrease of \$830,624 to fund balance from non-lapsing appropriations.

## Non-major Funds

At the end of the current fiscal year, total fund balance of non-major governmental funds was \$28,884,308, which is a net decrease of \$13,537,671 from prior year. This change was primarily due to a decrease of \$1,496,898 in the Parking and Transportation special revenue fund, a decrease of \$6,731,922 in the capital project funds restricted fund balance, and a negative unassigned fund balance of \$3,464,019 in capital project funds resulting from the delay of bond issues to FY21.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u>. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the business-type activities reported in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Proprietary fund financial statements use the accrual basis of accounting, like the government-wide financials. As such, there is no reconciliation needed between the government-wide financial statements for business type activities and the proprietary fund financial statements.

Total net position for the water and sewer funds at the end of the year increased \$11,449,974 to a total of \$127,757,193. The water fund increased by \$7,900,392 and the sewer fund increased by \$3,549,582 mainly attributed to revenue raised for future rate stabilization and capital projects.

To provide adequate revenues to meet expenditures for operations, debt service, and capital improvements, the City's rates are based on a two-step, inclining block rate structure for both water and sewer usage. Water rates for FY20 increased by 2%. The first ten units (one unit equals 100 cubic feet or 748 gallons) of water consumed per month were billed at \$4.32 per unit; all units over ten units per month were billed at a rate of \$5.20 per unit. Irrigation meters have a third tier to further capture the cost of additional capacity to service the customer's water demands. The first ten units of water consumed per month were billed at \$5.20 per unit, water consumed over 10 units up to 20 units were billed at \$9.81 per unit, and units over 20 units per month were billed at a rate of \$12.11 per unit.

Sewer, which is measured by water consumption, had a rate increase of 4% over prior year. The first ten units were billed at \$13.77 per unit; and all units over ten units per month were billed at a rate of \$15.14 per unit.

#### GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The difference between the final amended budget and actual results is a positive variance of \$3,627,020 with revenues exceeding estimated budgets by \$1,234,828 and expenditures were less than the estimated budget by \$2,392,192. Significant variances include:

- Positive variance in Licenses and Permits of \$478,668 is mainly attributed to an excess of \$105,658 as a result of an increased number of motor vehicle registrations and \$293,997 in building, electrical and plumbing permits resulting from renovations and new construction citywide.
- Positive variance in Intergovernmental of \$69,668 is mainly attributed to an unanticipated revenue from Health and Human Services of \$31,699, an excess of \$76,484 from State revenues, and a negative variance of \$31,080 in School tuition.
- Positive variance in Charges for Services of \$121,215 is mainly attributed to an excess of \$157,490 for Ambulance Fees a negative variance of \$24,119 from the closure of recreation programs due to the COVID-19 pandemic.
- Positive variance in Investment Income of \$105,712.
- Current operating expenditures resulting in a positive variance of \$1,635,547 is the result of a spending and hiring freeze mandated by the City Manager due to the financial uncertainties from the COVID-19 pandemic. The majority of the surplus is comprised of \$259,588 in the Police Department, \$204,848 in the Fire Department, \$246,849 in the School Department, \$373,285 in Public Works, \$93,749 in the Health Department, \$163,823 in Recreation and Senior Services activities, and \$296,405 in other General Government departments. The Welfare Department experienced a negative variance of \$90,387.
- Non-operating expenditures resulting in a net positive variance of \$756,645 is mainly attributed to \$551,883 surplus in debt related expenditures as a result of the timing of issuing debt, and \$180,102 from County Tax.

## CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

<u>Capital Assets.</u> Total investment in capital assets for governmental and business-type activities at year-end amounted to \$489,473,568 (net of accumulated depreciation), an increase of \$34,960,701 from the prior year. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, system improvements, and machinery and equipment.

					•		ts (000s) eciation)					
		Gove <u>Ac</u>	rnm tivit			ess tivit	-type <u>ies</u>	<u>T</u>	otal	<u>s</u>	Amount	<u>%</u>
		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Change</u>
Land	\$	23,402	\$	23,402	\$ 3,292	\$	3,292	\$ 26,694	\$	26,694	\$ -	0.00%
Building and improvement		134,054		137,647	52,367		19,336	186,421		156,983	29,438	18.75%
Machinery and equipment		10,864		9,326	37,697		12,294	48,561		21,620	26,941	124.61%
Infrastructure		63,971		65,605	94,761		81,862	158,732		147,467	11,265	7.64%
Construction in Progress	-	17,362		5,062	 51,703		96,687	 69,065		101,749	 (32,684)	-32.12%
Total Assets	\$	249,653	\$	241,042	\$ 239,820	\$	213,471	\$ 489,473	\$	454,513	\$ 34,960	7.69%

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Construction in progress for governmental activities totaled \$17,361,884 at year end of which \$1,743,735, \$986,369, \$3,146,613, \$704,900 and \$1,291,713 are attributed to Maplewood Avenue, Islington Street, Market Street Extension, McDonough Area and Pleasant Street reconstruction activity respectively, \$375,184 for Peverly Hill Road Sidewalks, \$3,762,698 for upgrades to the former Dobles Center converting to the new Senior Center, and \$969,602 for continued construction of multi-purpose fields off of Peverly Hill Road, \$958,123 for upgrades to the New Franklin School and the remainder to various streets, sidewalks and infrastructure projects.
- Governmental funds capitalization of assets totaled \$5,462,994 are summarized as follows:
  - > Bow Street and Grafton Road of \$477,663.
  - > A new generator at fire station one of \$119,553.
  - City Hall security system of \$143,164.
  - > Hoover Drive storm drainage improvements of \$538,140.
  - > Additional work on the new Foundry Parking Facility of \$351,533.
  - > Upgrades to the High School outdoor track of \$399,950.
  - > Parrott Avenue and City Hall parking lots of \$413,612.
  - > General government vehicles capitalized during the current year which included Public Works of \$1,423,208, Police of \$187,435, Fire of \$776,189 and School of \$82,900.

- Construction in progress in the water fund totaled \$17,750,492 at year end primarily due to \$9,552,725 for Pease Well Design/Construction, \$1,629,346 for Pleasant Street waterline, \$3,877,276 for Maplewood Avenue waterline projects, \$546,082 for McDonough area waterline, and \$1,563,951 for Islington Street waterline.
- The water fund had increases to capital assets of \$5,859,554 during the year which primarily consisted of \$4,237,416 for upgrades to the Newington Booster Station, \$271,982 for New Castle waterline, \$351,256 for Peirce Island waterline, \$202,555 for Clough Drive waterline, \$204,700 for Hanover Street waterline and \$219,275 for vehicles/equipment.
- Construction in progress in the sewer fund totaled \$33,952,905 at year end primarily due to \$19,732,672 for the continued construction of the Peirce Island wastewater treatment plant, \$7,812,051 for upgrades to the Pease wastewater treatment plant, \$2,026,647 for Islington Street sewerline, \$320,411 for Hanover St sewerline, \$783,274 for Pleasant Street sewerline and \$2,417,790 for Maplewood Avenue sewerline.
- The sewer fund had increases to capital assets of \$71,782,889 during the year which primarily consisted of \$68,010,257 for Equipment, buildings and sewerlines associated with the Peirce Island Waste Water Treatment Plant, \$1,545,956 for Goose Bay Drive sewer line, \$468,432 for Green Street sewer line, \$400,000 for sewer lines near the new playing fields on Peverly Road, and \$926,722 for equipment and vehicles.

Additional information on the City of Portsmouth's capital assets can be found in Note 10 on pages 70-71 of this report.

**Long-term Debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, total bonded debt, including unamortized bond premiums, and State revolving fund loans outstanding, including business-type activities (water and sewer departments) was \$193,377,862 as shown in the table below, all of which was backed by the full faith and credit of the government.

State Revolving Fund Loan (SRF) program was created by the New Hampshire Legislature in 1987. This SRF program provides low-interest loans to help municipalities with projects such as wastewater treatment projects, landfill closures, and public water supply improvements.

The City of Portsmouth's General Obligation bonds have an AAA rating from Standard and Poor's Global rating services.

#### Outstanding Debt (000s)

		Gove	rnm	ental	Busin	ess-	type			
		<u>Activities</u>			<u>Ac</u>	tiviti	<u>es</u>	<u>T</u>	otal	<u>s</u>
		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>
General obligation bonds	\$	99,623	\$	111,096	\$ 59,962	\$	64,560	\$ 159,585	\$	175,656
State revolving fund loans		=		32	17,831		20,630	17,831		20,662
Unamortized premium	_	10,326	_	11,555	5,636		6,090	15,962	_	17,645
Total Debt	\$	109,949	\$	122,683	\$ 83,429	\$	91,280	\$ 193,378	\$	213,963

The City of Portsmouth's total debt decreased by \$20,584,618 or 9.62% during the current fiscal year. The key factor in this net decrease is the reduction of outstanding debt principal in the amount of \$18,900,738.

Under current state statutes, the City's general obligation bonded debt issuances are subject to legal limitations based on various percentages of "base valuation". The "base valuation" for computing debt limit is determined by adding the amount of taxable property lost to cities and towns as a result of the enactment of the State Business Profits Tax Law, to the equalized assessed valuation (full value) as determined by the State Department of Revenue Administration.

The general debt limit of the City is 3 percent of "base valuation", (see below), except for landfill closures, school, water and sewer purposes, which have their own independent limits. The debt limit for school purposes is 7 percent, for water purposes is 10 percent of a base valuation, and debt for landfill closure and sewer purposes are exempt from the debt limit and are not counted toward the 3 percent limitation. Borrowings authorized by special legislative acts rather than the general municipal finance statutes can also be excluded from the City's debt limit. As of June 30, 2020, the City's net general obligation bonded debt was well below the legal limits.

The base valuation for computing debt limit for the City of Portsmouth is \$6,714,405,427. The debt limit and outstanding debt is as follows:

#### **Debt Limit Calculation**

	Percent of Allowable De <u>Limit</u>		Maximum <u>Debt Limit</u>	incl	onds Outstanding uding Unamortized Bond Premiums of June 30, 2020		uthorized Unissued s of June 30, 2020	-	otal Gross Debt of June 30, 2020	% of Legal Debt Service Used
Purpose										
Municipal	3.00%	\$	201,432,163	\$	59,625,988	\$	25,825,000	\$	85,450,988	42%
Landfill closure (1)	N/A		-		-		4,641,897		4,641,897	N/A
School	7.00%		470,008,380		50,323,330		2,000,000		52,323,330	11%
Water	10.00%		671,440,543		30,309,428		4,623,000		34,932,428	5%
Sewer <sup>(1)</sup>	N/A	_	-	_	53,119,116	_	89,045,000	_	142,164,116	N/A
Total		\$_	1,342,881,086	\$_	193,377,862	\$_	126,134,897	\$_	319,512,759	

<sup>(1)</sup> Exempt from Debt Limit

Additional information on long-term debt can be found in Note 17 on pages 72-77 of this report.

## **ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES**

As of June 30, 2020, the City of Portsmouth's unemployment rate was 7.5%. During the same period, Portsmouth's rate remained lower by comparison to the State of New Hampshire, New England, and the Nation's unemployment average of 9.1%, 13.5% and 11.2%, respectively.

The budget and tax rate for the General Fund for FY21 has been approved by the Department of Revenue Administration. The tax rate has been set at \$14.70 per \$1,000 of assessed value. This is a decrease of \$0.16 or 1.08% from the prior year.

The total budget of \$119,115,338 is an increase of \$476,708 or .4% from the prior year final budget. This budget includes an appropriation of \$1,900,000 for debt service payments and \$150,000 for abatements from committed fund balance. In addition, the City Council approved \$150,000 supplemental appropriation from unassigned fund balance after the budget was adopted on June 22, 2020.

Both the Water and Sewer Division user rates are based on a two-tier inclining rate block structure based on units of water consumed. [One unit is equal to 100 cubic feet or 748 gallons of water]. This two-tier inclining rate block structure provided an equitable method of financing of water treatment and wastewater operations. The large volume users have a greater impact on system operations; therefore, a second tier at the higher rate captures the additional costs incurred to serve them.

• The water rate did not change over FY20 as follows:

WATER USER RATES	<u>FY20</u>	<u>FY21</u>
First Tier Rate (10 units or less)	\$4.32	\$4.32
Second Tier Rate (over 10 units)	\$5.20	\$5.20

• Irrigation user rates did not change over FY20 as follows:

IRRIGATION USER RATES	<u>FY20</u>	<u>FY21</u>
First Tier Rate (10 units or less)	\$5.20	\$5.20
Second Tier Rate (over 10 units)	\$9.81	\$9.81
Third Tier Rate (over 20 units)	\$12.11	\$12.11

• The sewer rate increase by 4% over FY20 as follows:

SEWER USER RATES	<u>FY20</u>	FY21
First Tier Rate (10 units or less)	\$13.77	\$14.32
Second Tier Rate (over 10 units)	\$15.14	\$15.75

## REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Portsmouth's finances for all those with an interest in the City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information can be found on the City's web page at <a href="https://www.cityofportsmouth.com">www.cityofportsmouth.com</a> or should be addressed to:

Office of the Director of Finance and Administration

City of Portsmouth
1 Junkins Avenue
Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801

**Basic Financial Statements** 

# Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources		Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>			<u>Total</u>
Assets						
Current:						
Cash and short-term investments	\$	74,099,413	\$	56,217,682	\$	130,317,095
Investments		9,174,563		-		9,174,563
Receivables, net of allowance for uncollectibles:						
Property taxes		1,434,150		-		1,434,150
User fees		-		4,859,670		4,859,670
Departmental and other		1,056,163		-		1,056,163
Contributions		-		1,966,803		1,966,803
Intergovernmental		1,514,446		800,827		2,315,273
Special assessment		187,069		-		187,069
Loans and interest Other assets		11,482		-		11,482
		134,763		- 266 270		134,763 311,178
Inventory	-	44,900	-	266,278		
Total current assets		87,656,949		64,111,260		151,768,209
Noncurrent:						
Receivables, net of allowance for uncollectibles:						
Property taxes		444,052		-		444,052
Contributions		-		258,121		258,121
Special assessment		943,161		-		943,161
Loans		3,529,939		-		3,529,939
Capital assets:						
Land and construction in progress		40,763,821		54,995,392		95,759,213
Other capital assets, net of						
accumulated depreciation	_	208,888,913	_	184,825,442		393,714,355
Total noncurrent assets	_	254,569,886	_	240,078,955		494,648,841
Total Assets		342,226,835		304,190,215		646,417,050
Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Related to pensions		15,129,730		676,327		15,806,057
Related to OPEB		1,228,113		23,898		1,252,011
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		16,357,843		700,225		17,058,068
Total Assets and Deferred	_					
Outflows of Resources	\$_	358,584,678	\$_	304,890,440	\$	663,475,118

(continued)

(continued)	Governmental	Business-Type	Total
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
Resources, and Net Position			
Liabilities			
Current:			
Accounts payable	4,384,316	\$ 4,872,542	\$ 9,256,858
Accrued liabilities	1,682,427	2,230,953	
Notes payable	-,,	74,821,240	
Deposits held in custody	-	39,667	
Retainage payable	788,053	5,615,881	•
Unearned revenue	108,093	55,000	
Tax refunds payable	2,591,753	, -	2,591,753
Other current liabilities	563,680	503,716	
Current portion of long-term liabilities:	•	,	, ,
Bonds and loans payable	12,474,324	7,521,227	19,995,551
Accrued employee benefits	686,317	54,274	
Total current liabilities	23,278,963	95,714,500	118,993,463
Noncurrent:			
Bonds and loans payable, net of current portion	97,474,994	75,907,317	173,382,311
Net pension liability	89,374,236	4,025,353	
Total OPEB liability	21,124,621	530,981	
Landfill liability	1,439,396	, -	1,439,396
Accrued employee benefits, net of current portion	5,032,993	624,174	
Total noncurrent liabilities	214,446,240	81,087,825	295,534,065
Total Liabilities	237,725,203	176,802,325	414,527,528
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Related to pensions	3,650,392	174,849	3,825,241
Related to OPEB	4,744,281	156,073	4,900,354
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	8,394,673	330,922	8,725,595
Net Position			
Net investment in capital assets	145,409,298	91,839,994	237,249,292
Restricted for:	2.055.609		2.055.600
Public works improvements  Community development	2,955,608	-	2,955,608
•	879,886 787 305	-	879,886 787,305
Public safety Other purposes	787,295 1,386,541	-	787,295 1,386,541
Permanent funds:	1,360,341	-	1,360,341
Nonexpendable	1,633,062	_	1,633,062
Expendable	6,576,774	<u>-</u>	6,576,774
Unrestricted	(47,163,662)	- 35,917,199	
		•	
Total Net Position	112,464,802	127,757,193	240,221,995
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of	250 504 670	ć 204.000.440	ć cco 475 440
Resources, and Net Position	358,584,678	\$ 304,890,440	\$ 663,475,118

## Statement of Activities

## For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

			_							
			_			Operating		Capital		Net
				Charges for		Grants and		Grants and		(Expenses)
		<u>Expenses</u>		<u>Services</u>		<u>Contributions</u>		<u>Contributions</u>		<u>Revenues</u>
Governmental Activities										
General government	\$	16,600,160	\$	9,443,267	\$	518,259	\$	-	\$	(6,638,634)
Public safety		25,184,885		1,332,301		1,093,958		-		(22,758,626)
Education		57,810,208		427,586		9,866,134		1,901,470		(45,615,018)
Public works		17,308,970		7,770,516		452,678		679,348		(8,406,428)
Health and human services		772,738		79,383		-		-		(693,355)
Culture and recreation		4,460,453		689,334		319,267		-		(3,451,852)
Community development		686,920		-		485		616,425		(70,010)
Interest on long-term debt	_	4,328,783	-			-	-	-	_	(4,328,783)
Total Governmental Activities		127,153,117		19,742,387		12,250,781		3,197,243		(91,962,706)
Business-Type Activities										
Water services		8,760,831		9,359,610		-		6,835,457		7,434,236
Sewer services	_	12,518,334	-	16,241,573				845,890	_	4,569,129
Total Business-Type Activities	_	21,279,165	-	25,601,183		-	-	7,681,347	_	12,003,365
Total	\$_	148,432,282	\$	45,343,570	\$	12,250,781	\$	10,878,590	\$_	(79,959,341)

(continued)

## Statement of Activities

## For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

## (continued)

		Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business- Type <u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	
Change in Net Position:						
Net (expenses) revenues from previous page	\$	(91,962,706)	\$	12,003,365	\$	(79,959,341)
General Revenues:						
Property taxes		88,733,646		-		88,733,646
Interest on taxes		164,713		-		164,713
Grants and contributions not restricted						
to specific programs		1,329,583		-		1,329,583
Investment income		1,563,074		1,063,655		2,626,729
Other revenues		2,393,837		470,944		2,864,781
Special item - loss on disposal		-		(1,690,184)		(1,690,184)
Transfers in (out)	_	397,806	_	(397,806)	_	-
Total general revenues, special item, and transfers	_	94,582,659	_	(553,391)	_	94,029,268
Change in net position		2,619,953		11,449,974		14,069,927
Net Position						
Beginning of year	_	109,844,849	_	116,307,219	_	226,152,068
End of year	\$_	112,464,802	\$_	127,757,193	\$	240,221,995

#### **Governmental Funds**

## **Balance Sheet**

June 30, 2020

Assets		<u>General</u>		Nonmajor Governmental <u>Funds</u>	(	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
Cash and short-term investments	\$	EO 716 96E	\$	22 202 540	\$	74 000 412
	Ş	50,716,865	Ş	23,382,548	Ş	74,099,413
Investments		-		9,174,563		9,174,563
Receivables:		1 070 202				1 070 202
Property taxes		1,878,202		-		1,878,202
Departmental and other		693,339		362,824		1,056,163
Intergovernmental		-		1,514,446		1,514,446
Special assessment		-		1,130,230		1,130,230
Loans and interest		-		3,541,421		3,541,421
Due from other funds		788,738		-		788,738
Advances to other funds		443,160		-		443,160
Other assets		134,763		-		134,763
Inventory	_	-		44,900	_	44,900
Total Assets	\$	54,655,067	\$	39,150,932	\$_	93,805,999
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	d					
Liabilities						
	\$	1 172 000	\$	2 212 226	\$	1 201 216
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities	Ş	1,172,090	Ş	3,212,226	Ş	4,384,316
		1,063,748		350,338		1,414,086
Unearned revenue		40,981		67,112		108,093
Retainage payable		6,907		781,146		788,053
Tax refunds liability		2,591,753		-		2,591,753
Due to other funds		-		788,738		788,738
Advances from other funds		-		443,160		443,160
Other liabilities	_	563,680		-	_	563,680
Total Liabilities		5,439,159		5,642,720		11,081,879
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Unavailable revenues - taxes		921,483		-		921,483
Unavailable revenues - long-term receivables		-		4,623,904		4,623,904
Unavailable revenues - other		498,561		, , -		498,561
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	_	1,420,044	·	4,623,904	_	6,043,948
Fund Balances						
Nonspendable		443,160		1,677,962		2,121,122
Restricted		443,100				
		21 017 042		22,958,279		22,958,279
Committed		21,917,043		7,763,801		29,680,844
Assigned		9,283,064		- (2.545.72.1)		9,283,064
Unassigned	_	16,152,597	į	(3,515,734)	_	12,636,863
Total Fund Balances	-	47,795,864	·	28,884,308	_	76,680,172
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources			_	00.455.555		
and Fund Balances	\$ =	54,655,067	\$	39,150,932	\$ =	93,805,999

Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2020

Total governmental fund balances	\$	76,680,172
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.		249,652,734
Revenues are reported on the accrual basis of accounting and are not deferred until collection.		6,043,948
Deferred outflows and inflows of pension resources are not financial resources nor are they available to pay current-period expenditures. Pension related outflows and inflows consist of:		
Deferred outflows		15,129,730
Deferred inflows		(3,650,392)
Deferred outflows and inflows of OPEB resources are not financial resources nor are they available to pay current-period expenditures. OPEB related outflows and inflows consist of:		
Deferred outflows		1,228,113
Deferred inflows		(4,744,281)
In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on outstanding long-term debt, whereas in governmental funds interest is not reported until due.		(268,341)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, net pension liability and total OPEB liability are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.		
General obligation bonds & loans payable, including unamortized premiums		(109,949,318)
Accrued employee benefits		(5,719,310)
Net pension liability		(89,374,236)
Total OPEB liability		(21,124,621)
Estimated liability for landfill postclosure care costs	_	(1,439,396)
Net position of governmental activities	\$_	112,464,802

## Governmental Funds

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

## For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Revenues		<u>General</u>		Nonmajor Governmental <u>Funds</u>		Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
Property taxes	\$	88,562,993	\$		\$	88,562,993
Licenses and permits	ڔ	6,851,868	ڔ	_	ڔ	6,851,868
Intergovernmental		10,246,414		5,829,078		16,075,492
Charges for services		5,976,520		6,126,786		12,103,306
Investment income		1,205,712		359,424		1,565,136
Interest on taxes		164,713		-		164,713
Fines and costs		769,152		38,271		807,423
Contributions		-		702,314		702,314
Special assessment		_		179,357		179,357
Other		867,619		284,290		1,151,909
Total Revenues	_	114,644,991	•	13,519,520		128,164,511
Expenditures						
Current:		0.506.050		640.005		10 174 540
General government		9,526,253		648,295		10,174,548
Public safety		21,556,370		1,174,415		22,730,785
Education		47,860,982		5,476,124		53,337,106
Public works		7,180,096		5,202,096		12,382,192
Health and human services		745,845		- 4 047 522		745,845
Culture and recreation		2,875,986		1,017,533		3,893,519
Community development		-		528,343		528,343
Debt service:		10 510 117		004.000		11 504 117
Principal		10,510,117		994,000		11,504,117
Interest		3,409,497		965,840		4,375,337
Capital outlay		2,689,013		15,672,199		18,361,212
Intergovernmental	-	5,561,364				5,561,364
Total Expenditures	_	111,915,523		31,678,845	į	143,594,368
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures		2,729,468		(18,159,325)		(15,429,857)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers in		759		4,621,654		4,622,413
Transfers out	_	(4,224,607)		-		(4,224,607)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	(4,223,848)		4,621,654		397,806
Net change in fund balances		(1,494,380)		(13,537,671)		(15,032,051)
Fund Balances, at Beginning of Year	_	49,290,244		42,421,979		91,712,223
Fund Balances, at End of Year	\$_	47,795,864	\$	28,884,308	\$	76,680,172

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	(15,032,051)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense:		
Capital outlay purchases		17,763,287
Depreciation		(9,152,789)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are fully deferred in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances. Therefore, the recognition of revenue for various types of accounts receivable (i.e., property taxes and other receivables) differ between the two statements. This amount represents the net change in deferred revenue.		(16,514)
The issuance of long-term debt (bonds and loans) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position:		
Repayments of debt		11,504,117
Bond premium amortization		1,229,324
In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on outstanding long-term debt, whereas in governmental funds interest is not reported until due.		46,554
Pension and OPEB liabilities, including related outflows and inflows are reported in the statement of net position and the statement of activities, but are not reported in governmental funds.		
Net pension liability		(688,427)
Pension related deferred outflows and inflows of resources		(3,059,086)
Total other post employment benefits liability		3,088,276
OPEB related deferred outflows and inflows of resources		(3,183,862)
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.		
Accrued employee benefits	_	121,124
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$	2,619,953

## General Fund

## Statement of Revenues and Other Sources And Expenditures of Other Uses - Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Budgeted Amounts						
	Origi			Final		Actual		Variance With
	<u>Budg</u>	<u>get</u>		<u>Budget</u>		<u>Amounts</u>		<u>Final Budget</u>
Revenues and other sources:								
Taxes		5,478	\$	90,275,478	\$	90,613,451	\$	337,973
Licenses and permits		3,200		6,373,200		6,851,868		478,668
Intergovernmental		6,746		10,176,746		10,246,414		69,668
Charges for services		5,305		5,855,305		5,976,520		121,215
Investment income		0,000		1,100,000		1,205,712		105,712
Interest and penalties		0,549		170,549		164,713		(5,836)
Fines and costs	73	3,000		733,000		769,152		36,152
Other revenues	15	3,000		153,000		243,517		90,517
Other financing sources:								
Transfers in	1,30	1,352		1,301,352		1,302,111		759
Use of fund balance:								
To reduce taxes	40	0,000		400,000		400,000		-
For debt	1,95	0,000		1,950,000		1,950,000		-
For tax appraisal	15	0,000	_	150,000	_	150,000	_	-
Total Revenues and Other Sources	118,63	8,630		118,638,630		119,873,458		1,234,828
Expenditures and other uses:								
Current:								
General administrative	7,27	1,721		7,373,281		7,149,325		223,956
Other general administrative	-	5,868		1,050,690		985,105		65,585
Public works		6,415		7,095,875		6,722,590		373,285
Community services	-	8,644		3,603,808		3,482,107		121,701
Regulatory services		4,552		1,634,904		1,495,169		139,735
Emergency management		5,514		15,514		15,514		-
Police department	11,64	7,381		11,830,799		11,571,211		259,588
Fire department		2,857		9,347,650		9,142,802		204,848
School department	49,61	2,427		50,242,858		49,996,009		246,849
Non-operating		3,251	_	26,443,251	_	25,686,606	_	756,645
Total Expenditures and Other Uses	118,63	8,630	_	118,638,630	_	116,246,438	_	2,392,192
Excess of revenues and other sources								
over expenditures and other uses	\$		\$ _	-	\$_	3,627,020	\$_	3,627,020

## Proprietary Funds

## Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2020

	June 30, 2020					
		Water		Sewer		<u>Total</u>
Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Assets Current:						
Cash and short-term investments	\$	12,909,816	\$	43,307,866	\$	56,217,682
Receivables, net of allowance for uncollectibles:	•	,,-	·	.,,	·	, ,
User fees		1,849,749		3,009,921		4,859,670
Contributions		1,833,048		133,755		1,966,803
Intergovernmental		106 352		800,827		800,827 266,278
Inventory	-	196,352	-	69,926	-	266,278
Total current assets		16,788,965		47,322,295		64,111,260
Noncurrent: Contribution receivables, net of current portion Capital assets:		191,343		66,778		258,121
Land and construction in progress		18,751,021		36,244,371		54,995,392
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	-	55,362,275	_	129,463,167	_	184,825,442
Total noncurrent assets	_	74,304,639	_	165,774,316	_	240,078,955
Total Assets	-	91,093,604	_	213,096,611	_	304,190,215
Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Related to pensions		338,530		337,797		676,327
Related to OPEB	-	12,296	_	11,602	_	23,898
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>-</u>	350,826	_	349,399	_	700,225
Total Assets and Deferred						
Outflows of Resources	\$ <u>_</u>	91,444,430	\$_	213,446,010	\$	304,890,440
of Resources and Net Position Liabilities Current:						
Accounts payable	\$	2,232,090	\$	2,640,452	\$	4,872,542
Accrued liabilities		324,327		1,906,626		2,230,953
Deposits held in custody Retainage payable		15,429 928,571		24,238 4,687,310		39,667 5,615,881
Unearned revenue		15,000		40,000		55,000
Notes payable		-		74,821,240		74,821,240
Other current liabilities		466,573		37,143		503,716
Current portion of long-term liabilities:		2 727 524		4 702 606		7 524 227
Bonds and loans payable Other liabilities		2,727,531 24,473		4,793,696 29,801		7,521,227 54,274
Total current liabilities	-		-		-	
		6,733,994		88,980,506		95,714,500
Noncurrent:  Bonds and loans payable, net of current portion		27,581,897		48,325,420		75,907,317
Net pension liability		1,970,584		2,054,769		4,025,353
Net OPEB liability		272,673		258,308		530,981
Other liabilities, net of current portion	-	281,448	_	342,726	_	624,174
Total noncurrent liabilities	-	30,106,602	_	50,981,223	_	81,087,825
Total Liabilities		36,840,596		139,961,729		176,802,325
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Related to pensions		85,596		89,253		174,849
Related to OPEB	-	81,388	-	74,685	-	156,073
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		166,984		163,938		330,922
Net Position						
Net investment in capital assets		47,073,366		44,766,628		91,839,994
Unrestricted	-	7,363,484	-	28,553,715	-	35,917,199
Total Net Position	-	54,436,850	-	73,320,343	-	127,757,193
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position	\$	91,444,430	\$_	213,446,010	\$_	304,890,440

## **Proprietary Funds**

## Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position

## For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds

	_	Enterprise Funds					
		<u>Water</u> <u>Sewer</u>			<u>Total</u>		
Operating Revenues							
Charges for services	\$	8,284,662	\$	15,523,645	\$	23,808,307	
Licenses and permits		785,192		500,023		1,285,215	
Departmental revenue		279,682		217,905		497,587	
Other revenue	_	10,074	_	-	_	10,074	
Total Operating Revenues		9,359,610		16,241,573		25,601,183	
Operating Expenses							
Personnel services		3,661,140		3,757,571		7,418,711	
Non-personnel services		1,957,726		3,659,955		5,617,681	
Depreciation	_	2,056,796	_	2,550,063	_	4,606,859	
Total Operating Expenses	_	7,675,662	_	9,967,589	_	17,643,251	
Operating Income		1,683,948		6,273,984		7,957,932	
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)							
Intergovernmental revenues		3,805		12,583		16,388	
Investment income		272,348		791,307		1,063,655	
Bond premium amortization		190,003		264,553		454,556	
Interest expense	_	(1,085,169)	_	(2,550,745)	_	(3,635,914)	
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses), net	_	(619,013)	_	(1,482,302)	_	(2,101,315)	
Income Before Contributions, Special Item							
and Transfers		1,064,935		4,791,682		5,856,617	
Capital contributions		6,835,457		845,890		7,681,347	
Special Item - loss on disposal		-		(1,690,184)		(1,690,184)	
Transfers out	_	-	_	(397,806)	_	(397,806)	
Change in Net Position		7,900,392		3,549,582		11,449,974	
Net Position at Beginning of Year	_	46,536,458	_	69,770,761	_	116,307,219	
Net Position at End of Year	\$_	54,436,850	\$_	73,320,343	\$_	127,757,193	

## Proprietary Funds

#### Statement of Cash Flows

## For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

To the real ende	a june s	0, 2020		ness-Type Activit Interprise Funds	ies	
	_	Water		Sewer		Total
Cash Flows From Operating Activities  Receipts from customers and users  Payments to employees for salaries and related benefits  Payments to suppliers for goods and services  Other miscellaneous operating revenues	\$	9,142,042 (3,506,544) (1,246,983) 10,074	\$	15,516,600 (3,609,763) (3,932,704)	\$	24,658,642 (7,116,307) (5,179,687) 10,074
Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities	_	4,398,589	-	7,974,133	_	12,372,722
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: Intergovernmental revenues Transfers to other funds	_	3,805 -	_	12,583 (397,806)	_	16,388 (397,806)
Net Cash Provided By (Used For) Noncapital Financing Activities		3,805		(385,223)		(381,418)
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities Acquisition and construction of capital assets Principal payments on bonds and loans Proceeds from revolving loan Capital contributions Interest expense	_	(11,773,574) (2,539,929) - 5,830,786 (1,108,426)	-	(19,365,780) (4,856,696) 11,846,290 1,734,921 (1,898,833)	-	(31,139,354) (7,396,625) 11,846,290 7,565,707 (3,007,259)
Net Cash Used For Capital and Related Financing Activities		(9,591,143)		(12,540,098)		(22,131,241)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities Investment income	_	272,348	_	791,307	_	1,063,655
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	_	272,348	_	791,307	_	1,063,655
Net Change in Cash and Short-Term Investments		(4,916,401)		(4,159,881)		(9,076,282)
Cash and Short-Term Investments, Beginning of Year	_	17,826,217	-	47,467,747	_	65,293,964
Cash and Short-Term Investments, End of Year	\$ _	12,909,816	\$	43,307,866	\$	56,217,682
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities Operating income Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:	\$	1,683,948	\$	6,273,984	\$	7,957,932
Depreciation Changes in assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows:		2,056,796		2,550,063		4,606,859
User fees Inventory Deferred outflows Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Compensated absences Net pension liability Net OPEB liability Deferred inflows Other liabilities	_	(429,137) (18,234) 43,904 728,977 41,591 59,709 20,892 (49,356) 37,856 221,643	-	(730,375) (13,739) 80,174 (259,010) (4,036) 62,376 21,784 (45,570) 33,080 5,402	_	(1,159,512) (31,973) 124,078 469,967 37,555 122,085 42,676 (94,926) 70,936 227,045
Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities	\$_	4,398,589	\$	7,974,133	\$	12,372,722
Noncash Investing and Financing Activities Capital contributions not yet received	\$	-	\$	186,961	\$	186,961

## Fiduciary Funds

## Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

June 30, 2020

A		Private Purpose Trust <u>Fund</u>		Agency Funds
Assets Cash and short-term investments	\$	827,358	\$	694,668
Investments:	Ψ.	027,000	Υ	03 1,000
Fixed income		1,906,432		-
Equities	-	5,638,059	_	-
Total Assets	\$_	8,371,849	\$_	694,668
<b>Liabilities</b> Other liabilities Total Liabilities	\$ <sub>-</sub>	<u>-</u>	\$ <u>_</u> \$ <u>_</u>	694,668 694,668
Net Position Restricted for other purposes Total Net Position	- \$_	8,371,849 8,371,849		

## Fiduciary Funds

## Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Private Purpose <u>Trust Fund</u>
Additions	
Investment income	\$ 331,091
Contributions	140,579
Total additions	471,670
Deductions	
Payments to beneficiaries	276,535
Total deductions	276,535
Net increase	195,135
Net position restricted for other purposes	
Beginning of year	8,176,714
End of year	\$ 8,371,849

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

## 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of the City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire (the City) conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

## A. Reporting Entity

The City is a municipal corporation governed by an elected City Council, including a Mayor, eight members, and an appointed City Manager. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the City and applicable component units for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. In fiscal year 2020, it was determined that no entities met the required GASB 14 (as amended) criteria of component units.

#### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

## Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Changes in Net Position) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. However, internal eliminations do not include services provided to city departments. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

## C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as is the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

## **Fund Financial Statements**

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers property tax revenues and loans to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, certain expenditures such as debt service, claims and judgments, compensated absences, OPEB, and pension are recorded only when payment is due.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

• The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the *economic resources* measurement focus and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Under this method, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when liabilities are incurred.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales

and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

- Water Enterprise Fund is used to account for the operation of a water treatment plant, City wells and water system.
- Sewer Enterprise Fund is used to account for the operations of two sewer treatment plants, pumping stations and sewer lines.

Fiduciary Funds employ the same *economic resources measurement focus* and *accrual basis of accounting* as do proprietary funds. Under this method, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when liabilities are incurred.

The City also reports the following fiduciary funds:

- The Private-Purpose Trust Funds are used to account for trust arrangements, under which principal and investment income exclusively benefits individuals, private organizations, or other governments. Private Purpose Trust Funds held by the City include trust arrangements for the Parks, Scholarships, Worthy Poor, Memorials, and Commemorations.
- Agency Funds account for fiduciary assets held by the City in a custodial capacity
  as an agent on behalf of others. Agency Funds held by the City include the
  Future Statewide Property Tax Coalition Fund, and School Fund. Agency Funds,
  however, only report assets and liabilities, and thus have no measurement
  focus.

#### D. Cash and Investments

Cash balances from all funds, except those required to be segregated by law, are combined to form a consolidation of cash. Each of those funds' portions of consolidated cash is displayed on its respective balance sheet as "cash and short-term investments". Cash balances are invested to the extent available, and interest earnings are recognized in the appropriate funds. Cash and short-term investments are separately held and reflected in proprietary, permanent, fiduciary, and certain special revenue funds.

Under New Hampshire RSA 48:16, whenever the City treasurer has in custody an excess of funds which are not immediately needed for the purpose of expenditure, the City treasurer shall invest the same in accordance with the investment policy adopted by the mayor or city council under RSA 47:6, II. The treasurer may invest in participation units in the public deposit investment pool established pursuant to RSA 383:22, in deposits, including money market accounts or certificates of deposit, of federally insured banks

chartered under the laws of New Hampshire or the federal government with a branch within the state, or in obligations fully guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States government. The obligations may be held directly or in the form of securities of or other interests in any open-end or closed-end management-type investment company or investment trust registered under 15 U. S. C. Section 80a-1 et seq., if the portfolio of the investment company or investment trust is limited to such obligations and repurchase agreements fully collateralized by such obligations.

For purpose of the statement of cash flows, the proprietary funds consider investments with original maturities of three months or less to be short-term investments.

The City invests in the New Hampshire Public Deposit Investment Pool (NHPDIP), an external investment pool managed by the State Banking Commission. The portfolio meets the requirements of GASB Statement No. 79, Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants, and investments are valued at amortized cost.

Investments are carried at fair value, except certificates of deposit and the investment in NHPDIP, which are reported at cost and amortized cost, respectively.

## E. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Transactions between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due from/ to other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans).

Advances between funds are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate the portion not available for appropriation and not available as expendable financial resources.

The government-wide Statement of Activities eliminates transfers as reported within the segregated governmental and business-type activities columns. Only transfers between the two columns appear in this statement.

#### F. Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method for business-type activities. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed, except for the School Lunch fund, a nonmajor governmental fund, which used the FIFO method.

## G. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include buildings, improvements, infrastructure, machinery and equipment, land, and construction in progress assets are reported in the applicable

governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$10,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of 5 years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure of the City is depreciated using the straightline method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Years</u>
Buildings	5 - 50
Improvements	20
Machinery and equipment	2 - 30
Infrastructure	2 - 65

## H. Compensated Absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits depending on their date of hire. All vested sick and vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

#### I. Long-Term Liabilities

All long-term liabilities are reported in the government-wide and proprietary funds *Statement of Net Position.* 

## J. Fund Equity

Fund equity at the governmental fund financial reporting level is classified as "fund balance". Fund equity for all other reporting is classified as "net position".

<u>Fund Balance</u> - Generally, fund balance represents the difference between the current assets/deferred outflows and current liabilities/deferred inflows. The City reserves those portions of fund balance that are legally segregated for a specific future use or which do not represent available, spendable resources and therefore, are not available for appropriation or expenditure. Unassigned fund balance indicates that portion of fund balance that is available for appropriation in future periods.

When an expenditure is incurred that would qualify for payment from multiple fund balance types, the City uses the following order to liquidate liabilities: restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned.

<u>Net Position</u> - Net position represents the difference between assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows. Net investment in capital assets, consist of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. All other net position is reported as unrestricted.

### K. Use of Estimates

The preparation of basic financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures for contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the basic financial statements, and the reported amounts of the revenues and expenditures/expenses during the fiscal year. Actual results could vary from estimates that were used.

#### L. Mandated Fund Balance

In August 1997 (revised for GASB 54 terminology in fiscal year 2012), the City Council adopted ordinances Chapter I, Sections 1:1401 and 1:1402 that mandates the City's Unassigned Fund Balance be maintained (amended in fiscal year 2013) between 10% and 17% of total current year appropriations.

Specific City Council ordinances are as follows:

## Section 1:1401 - Mandated Fund Balance

The General Fund Balance of the City, at the end of any fiscal year as recorded in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and excluding any and all reserves, and any dedicated fund balances of the General Fund (otherwise referred to as Unassigned Fund balance of the General Fund) shall be maintained at the prescribed amount of not less than 10% of the actual Total General Fund appropriations for that fiscal year.

## Section 1:1402 - Operational Objective

Notwithstanding the provision of Section 1:1401, it is recognized that the financial management goal of the City of Portsmouth is to annually maintain an Unassigned Fund Balance between 10% and 17% of total actual General Fund appropriations.

## 2. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

## A. Budgetary Information

An annual appropriated budget is adopted for the City's general fund. In January, the City Manager issues a directive requesting line-item budget proposals from each department. In accordance with the City ordinance, the departments must submit their budget to the City Manager no later than March 15. The City Manager schedules individual department reviews with supervisors. In accordance with the City Charter, the City Manager's recommendations must be submitted to the City Council no later than 45 days prior to the first day of the fiscal year (May 15). The City Council, through the City Manager, schedules public work-sessions with the individual departments.

The City Council then calls a public hearing to review budget requirements with the general public. After due consideration to the public, the Council makes a final decision. A resolution is required for acceptance for the final budget by a majority vote. Departments are legally limited to their total budget as voted.

The final budget and resolution are then presented to the Department of Revenue Administration for their review and approval of the tax rate. Certain limitations set by state statute must be adhered to before the rate is established. Any changes in the budget after the tax rate is set must be made within the revenues and reserves estimated as available by the City Manager and must be approved by an affirmative vote of a two-thirds majority of the City Council.

After the budget has been adopted, no expenditure may be incurred, except pursuant to a budget appropriation unless there is a specific additional appropriation thereof. The head of any department, with the approval of the manager, may transfer any unencumbered balance or any portion thereof from one fund or agency within his/her department to another fund or agency within his/her department. The City Charter established that the legal level of control is at the department level.

Budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year except for any appropriations either supported by formal purchase contracts or approval by the City Manager to be carried forward.

## B. Budget/GAAP Reconciliation

The budgetary data for the general fund is based upon accounting principles that differ from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Therefore, in addition to the GAAP basis financial statements, the results of operations of the general fund are presented in accordance with budgetary accounting principles to provide a meaningful comparison to budgetary data.

The following is a summary of adjustments made to the actual revenues and other sources, and expenditures and other uses, to conform to the budgetary basis of accounting.

		Revenues and Other		Expenditures and Other		Excess	
<u>General Fund</u>	<u>F</u>	inancing Sources		Financing Uses	(	<u>Deficiency</u> )	
Revenues/Expenditures							
(GAAP Basis)	\$	114,644,991	\$	111,915,523	\$	2,729,468	
Other financing sources/uses							
(GAAP Basis)	-	759		4,224,607	-	(4,223,848)	
Subtotal (GAAP Basis)		114,645,750		116,140,130		(1,494,380)	
Reverse expenditures of prior							
year appropriation carryforwards		-		(3,680,278)		3,680,278	
Reclassify use of overlay		2,050,458		2,050,458		-	
Use of fund balance		2,500,000		-		2,500,000	
Indirect costs from enterprise funds		1,301,352		1,301,352		-	
Add end-of-year							
appropriation carryforwards		-		2,868,915		(2,868,915)	
Other reconciling items		(624,101)		(2,434,139)	-	1,810,038	
Budgetary Basis	\$	119,873,459	\$	116,246,438	\$	3,627,021	

## C. Deficit Fund Equity

The City's Debt Service nonmajor fund had an unassigned fund balance deficit of \$8,801 at June 30, 2020. This deficit will be funded through special assessments not yet due. The School Lunch nonmajor special revenue fund had an unassigned fund balance deficit of \$42,914 at June 30, 2020, which will be funded through future user charges, intergovernmental reimbursements, or a general fund subsidy. The Transportation Management and Buildings and Infrastructure nonmajor capital project funds had unassigned fund balance deficits of \$397,950 and \$3,066,069, respectively, at June 30, 2020, which will be funded through subsequent issuance of long-term debt in fiscal year 2021.

## 3. Deposits and Investments

#### A. Custodial Credit Risk

The custodial credit risk for deposits or investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the bank or counterparty to a transaction, the City will not be able to recover the value of its deposits, investments, or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The City's policy is to follow New Hampshire RSA 48:16 and 383:22. Under New Hampshire RSA 48:16, the City treasurer shall deposit money in participation units in the public deposit investment pool established pursuant to RSA 383:22, or in federally

insured banks chartered under the laws of New Hampshire or the federal government with a branch within the state, except that funds may be deposited in federally insured banks outside the state if such banks pledge and deliver to a third party custodial bank or the regional federal reserve bank collateral security for such deposits of the following types:

- (a) United States government obligations;
- (b) United States government agency obligations; or
- (c) Obligations of the State of New Hampshire in value at least equal to the amount of the deposit in each case.

As of June 30, 2020, deposits and short term investments are collateralized or held in by the City's counterparty in the City's name. The City also held \$837,170 in NHPDIP, a state investment pool, which is not subject to custodial credit risk disclosure.

The City's investments are held in the City's name by the City's brokerage firm, which is also the counterparty to these securities.

## B. Investment Summary

The following is a summary of the City's investments as of June 30, 2020:

<u>Investment Type</u>		<u>Amount</u>
Bond mutual funds	\$	3,564,542
U.S. Treasury notes		1,081,230
Equity mutual funds	_	12,073,282
Total investments	\$_	16,719,054

#### C. Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. State law employs the prudent person rule whereby investments are made as a prudent person would be expected to act, with discretion and intelligence, to seek reasonable income, preserve capital, and, in general, avoid speculative investments.

The City's Investment Policy minimizes credit risk by limiting investments to eligible instruments.

The trustees are also required to report annually to the State attorney general any securities retained under the provisions of the statute.

As of June 30, 2020, \$3,564,542 of the City's investments were held in bond mutual funds, with average S&P credit rating of A-. The City's investment balance of \$1,081,230 in US Treasury Notes had an implied credit rating of AAA.

## D. Concentration of Credit Risk

The trustees of trust fund policy on the concentration of credit risk is to limit the amount that may be invested in any one issue to \$15,000 or 10% of the value of the account whichever is greater. The City does not have a formal policy on the concentration of credit risk exposure.

Other than investments in mutual funds, the City did not have any investments in a single issuer which are greater than 5% of total investments.

#### E. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. The City does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

As of June 30, 2020, \$3,564,542 of the City's investments were held in bond mutual funds, with average effective duration of 0.93 years. The City's investment balance of \$1,081,230 in US Treasury Notes had average effective duration of 6.14 years.

#### F. Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in foreign exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The City's policy limits investments to domestic securities.

As of June 30, 2020, the City did not have any investments exposed to foreign currency risk.

## G. Fair Value

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application (GASB 72).

The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset and give the highest priority to unadjusted quote prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (level 3 measurements). The hierarchy categorizes the inputs to valuation techniques used for the fair value measurement into three levels as follows:

- Level 1 inputs that reflect quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identifiable assets or liabilities that the fund has the ability to access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for an asset or liability either directly or indirectly, including inputs in markets that are not considered to be active. Because they must often be priced on the basis of transactions involving similar but not identical securities or do not trade with sufficient frequency, certain directly held securities are categorized as level 2.
- Level 3 unobservable inputs based on the best information available, using assumptions in determining the fair value of investments and derivative instruments.

In instances where inputs are used to measure fair value fall into different levels in the fair value hierarchy, fair value measurement sin their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation.

The City has the following fair value measurements as of June 30, 2020:

			Fair value measurements using:						
Investment Type		<u>Amount</u>		Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)		Significant observable inputs (Level 2)		Significant unobservable inputs <u>(Level 3)</u>	
Investments by fair value level:  Debt securities:									
Fixed income mutual funds	\$	3,564,542	\$	-	\$	3,564,542	\$	-	
U.S. Treasury Notes		1,081,230		1,081,230		-		-	
Equity mutual funds	_	12,073,282		12,073,282		-		-	
Total	\$_	16,719,054	\$	13,154,512	\$	3,564,542	\$	-	

Debt securities classified in Level 2 are valued using either a bid evaluation or a matrix pricing technique. Bid evaluations may include market quotations, yields, maturities, call features, and ratings.

#### 4. Property Taxes Receivable

Property taxes were committed in November and were due in two installments, on December 19, 2019 and June 1, 2020. Taxes unpaid by December 20, 2019 and June 2, 2020 accrued interest at 8% until August 30, 2020. A tax lien was recorded on all properties with taxes unpaid as of August 30, 2020, at which time interest began accruing at 14%.

Property tax revenues are recognized in the fiscal year for which taxes have been levied to the extent that they become available, i.e., due or receivable within the current fiscal year and collected within the current period or within 60 days of year-end.

The City annually budgets an amount (overlay for abatements) for property tax abatements and refunds. All abatements and refunds are charged to overlay.

Property taxes receivable at June 30, 2020 by levy year consist of the following:

Property Taxes:		
2019	\$	1,434,150
Unredeemed Taxes:		
2018		217,946
2017		110,466
Prior Years	_	115,640
Total	\$	1,878,202

#### 5. User Fees Receivable

User fees receivable in water and sewer funds include amounts due from customers for water and sewer usage. User fees receivable are reported net of an allowance for doubtful accounts based on the age of the receivables. Water and sewer delinquent receivables are liened in a similar manner as property taxes, described in Note 4.

User fees receivable and related allowance for doubtful accounts at June 30, 2020 consist of the following:

C	Water <u>Fund</u>	Sewer <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Billed user fees Unbilled at year end	\$ 554,767 1,451,886	\$ 709,124 2,348,432	\$ 1,263,891 3,800,318
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	(156,904)	(47,635)	(204,539)
Net Amount	\$ 1,849,749	\$ 3,009,921	\$ 4,859,670

## 6. Departmental and Other Receivables

Departmental and other receivables, as reported in the governmental funds, represent ambulance, police detail, and other receivables.

	Police <u>Ambulance</u> <u>Detail</u>	Other <u>Total</u>
Gross receivable Less: Allowance for	\$ 1,357,798 \$ 215,341 \$	430,464 \$ 2,003,603
doubtful accounts	(859,507) (87,933)	- (947,440)
Total	\$ 498,291 \$ 127,408 \$	430,464 \$ 1,056,163

#### 7. Contribution Receivables

Contributions receivable, as reported in business-type funds represent agreements between the City and the contributors, for which the City has met its purpose restrictions requirements.

Contributions receivable at June 30, 2020 are due as follows:

		Water		Sewer	
		<u>Fund</u> <u>Fund</u>			<u>Total</u>
Less than one year	\$	1,833,048	\$	133,755	\$ 1,966,803
One to five years	_	191,343		66,778	 258,121
Total	\$	2,024,391	\$	200,533	\$ 2,224,924

## 8. Intergovernmental Receivables

This balance represents reimbursements requested from Federal and State agencies for expenditures incurred in fiscal 2020.

## 9. Interfund Fund Receivables/Payables and Transfers

Although self-balancing funds are maintained, most transactions flow through the general fund. In order to obtain accountability for each fund, interfund receivable and payable

accounts must be utilized. The following is an analysis of the June 30, 2020 balances in interfund receivable and payable accounts:

	Due From		Due To
<u>Fund</u>	Other Funds	<u>Otl</u>	her Funds
Governmental Funds:			
General Fund	\$ 788,738	\$	-
Nonmajor Funds:			
Special Revenue Funds:			
School lunch	-		27,265
School categorical revenues	-		649,641
Miscellaneous grants and			
contributions	-		3,333
Police grants	-		99,698
Debt Service Fund	<u> </u>	_	8,801
Total	\$ 788,738	\$_	788,738

The balance due to general fund from police grants resulted from a short-term loan made to establish working capital. The balance due to general fund from the remaining special revenue funds result from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

The composition of advances to/from other funds (amounts considered to be long-term) as of June 30, 2020 is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	Advances to Other Funds		ances from ner Funds
Governmental Funds: General Fund	\$ 443,160	\$	-
Nonmajor Funds: Special Revenue Funds:			
City trust		_	443,160
Total	\$ 443,160	\$_	443,160

The advance from the General fund, to City trusts, represents a loan agreement signed in fiscal year 2015 for the replacement of the Prescott Park south dock system. The loan will be repaid by the marine maintenance trust.

The City reports interfund transfers between many of its funds. The sum of all transfers presented in the table agrees with the sum of interfund transfers presented in the

governmental and proprietary fund financial statements. The following is an analysis of interfund transfers made in fiscal year 2020:

Governmental Funds:	<u>Transfers In</u>	I	ransfers Out
General Fund	\$ 759	\$	4,224,607
Nonmajor Funds:			
Special Revenue Funds:			
School lunch	186,540		-
School categorical revenues	1,544,377		-
Miscellaneous grants and contributions	103,635		759
Prescott Park	288,200		-
Parking and transportation	-		48,000
Conservation	452		-
Stormwater	495,612		-
Swimming pool	150,000		-
Library	9,966		-
City trust	-		41,416
Capital Project Funds:			
Transportation state	284,815		-
Vehicle/equipment replacement	1,248,980		-
Technology equipment	577,452		-
Permanent Funds			
City trust	-		178,200
Subtotal Nonmajor Funds	4,890,029	•	268,375
Business-Type Funds:			
Sewer Fund			397,806
Total Enterprise Funds			397,806
Grand Total	\$ 4,890,788	\$	4,890,788

The majority of the transfers out of the General fund represent the City's practice of funding capital with current year revenues, including the \$1,248,980 transfer into vehicle/equipment replacement fund and the \$577,452 transfer into the technology equipment fund. The transfer of \$1,544,377 to the school categorical revenues fund represents school department appropriations transferred for special education expenses. The transfer of \$495,612 to the stormwater fund was funded half by the general fund and half by the sewer fund. Prior to 2019, stormwater functions were shown as part of the general fund portion of public works. However, because of the combined nature of the City's sewer system, stormwater functions were also completed by the City's sewer division.

Other transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs and accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

10. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows (in thousands):

		Beginning Balance		Increases		Decreases		Ending Balance
Governmental Activities		<u> </u>				200.0000		<u>Balance</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings	\$	186,791	\$	381	\$	-	\$	187,172
Improvements		4,134		-		(1,695)		2,439
Infrastructure		96,045		1,829		(4,059)		93,815
Machinery and equipment	_	25,982	-	3,252	-	(711)	_	28,523
Total capital assets, being depreciated		312,952		5,462		(6,465)		311,949
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Buildings		(49,390)		(3,908)		-		(53,298)
Improvements		(3,887)		(68)		1,695		(2,260)
Infrastructure		(30,440)		(3,463)		4,059		(29,844)
Machinery and equipment	-	(16,656)	-	(1,714)	-	711	-	(17,659)
Total accumulated depreciation	-	(100,373)	-	(9,153)	-	6,465	-	(103,061)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		212,579		(3,691)		-		208,888
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land		23,402		-		- (272)		23,402
Construction in progress	_	5,062	-	12,672	-	(372)	_	17,362
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	_	28,464	_	12,672	_	(372)	_	40,764
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$_	241,043	\$_	8,981	\$ =	(372)	\$=	249,652
		Doginaing						Fooding.
		Beginning Balance		Increases		Decreases		Ending <u>Balance</u>
Business-Type Activities		balance		increases		<u>Decreases</u>		Dalance
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings	\$	37,044	\$	35,353	\$	(3,713)	\$	68,684
Improvements		4		-		-		4
Infrastructure		103,338		14,969		-		118,307
Machinery and equipment	_	30,308	_	27,320	_	(3,495)	_	54,133
Total capital assets, being depreciated		170,694		77,642		(7,208)		241,128
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Buildings		(17,712)		(898)		2,289		(16,321)
Infrastructure		(21,476)		(2,070)		-		(23,546)
Machinery and equipment	_	(18,014)	_	(1,639)	_	3,217	_	(16,436)
Total accumulated depreciation	_	(57,202)	_	(4,607)	_	5,506	_	(56,303)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		113,492		73,035		(1,702)		184,825
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land		3,292		-		-		3,292
Construction in progress	_	96,687	_	29,027	_	(74,011)	_	51,703
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	_	99,979	_	29,027	_	(74,011)	-	54,995
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	213,471	\$	102,062	\$	(75,713)	\$	239,820

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the City as follows:

Governmental Activities		
General government	\$	305,513
Public safety		760,291
Education		2,739,625
Public works		4,649,499
Culture and recreation		456,142
Community development	_	241,720
Total governmental activities	\$ <u>_</u>	9,152,790
Business-Type Activities		2.056.706
Water	\$	2,056,796
Sewer	_	2,550,063
Total business-type activities	\$_	4,606,859

#### 11. Deferred Outflows of Resources

Deferred outflows of resources represent the consumption of net position by the City that is applicable to future reporting periods. Deferred outflows of resources have a positive effect on net position, similar to assets. Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB, in accordance with GASB Statements No. 68 and 75, are more fully discussed in the corresponding pension and OPEB notes.

## 12. Accounts Payable

Accounts payable represent additional 2020 expenditures paid after June 30, 2020.

#### 13. Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities represent accrued payroll and a reserve for insurance claims in governmental funds, and accrued payroll and accrued interest in proprietary funds.

#### 14. Tax Refunds Payable

This balance consists of an estimate of refunds due to property taxpayers for potential abatements pending with the state Board of Tax and Land Appeals and Superior Court.

#### 15. Other Liabilities

This balance consists primarily of municipal escrow accounts, and various other miscellaneous liabilities.

## 16. Notes Payable

The City had notes payable during the year ended June 30, 2020 in the sewer enterprise fund. The notes payable are state revolving loans and are used to fund various capital projects within the sewer enterprise fund. The notes will be permanently funded upon completion of the projects.

The following are changes in notes payable for the year ended June 30, 2020:

State Revolving Loan	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Beginning <u>Balance</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>		Ending <u>Balance</u>
Pierce Island WWTF Upgrade Project	2.23% \$	62,974,950 \$	11,694,676 \$	-	\$	74,669,626
Sagamore Avenue Sewer Extension	2.00%	<u> </u>	151,614	-	_	151,614
Total notes payable	\$_	62,974,950 \$	11,846,290 \$	-	\$_	74,821,240

#### 17. Long-Term Debt

#### A. Long-Term Debt Supporting Activities

General obligation bonds and state revolving loans, issued by the City for various municipal improvements, are approved by the voters and repaid with property taxes recorded in the general fund and water and sewer charges recorded in the enterprise funds. The commerce way bond issued in fiscal year 2016 is being repaid by the Debt Service Fund, from special assessment revenues. These bonds are required to be fully paid within 20 years from the date of issue and are backed by the full faith and credit of the City. The City's borrowing capacity is restrained by State law.

Compensated absences, net pension liability, and the total OPEB liability are repaid from the funds that the costs relate to, mostly general, water, and sewer funds.

B. General Obligation Bonds (Public Offerings) and State Revolving Loans (Direct Borrowing)

General obligation bonds and state revolving loans have been issued for both governmental and business-type activities. The City has outstanding general obligation bonds from public offerings totaling \$99,623,500, related to governmental activities. The City has general obligation bonds from public offerings and notes from direct borrowings related to business-type activities totaling \$59,961,500 and \$17,831,417, respectively related to

business-type activities. General obligation bonds and state revolving loans currently outstanding are as follows:

outstanding are as follows.			Serial		Amount Outstanding
Governmental Activities		Original <u>Issue</u>	Maturities <u>Through</u>	Interest Rate %	as of <u>6/30/20</u>
Middle School Construction	\$	15,000,000	05/15/30		\$ 7,500,000
Middle School Construction	Ş	22,500,000	12/01/31	2.68	13,500,000
Capital Improvements 2011		6,400,000	12/01/31	2.68	1,280,000
Refunding High School		17,325,000	09/15/22	1.40	4,995,000
Streets Sidewalks, Bridge 2013		2,267,000	06/15/23	2.38	675,000
School Improvements 2013		500,000	06/15/23	2.38	150,000
Facilities, Streets and Sidewalks 2014		5,750,000	06/01/24	1.78	2,300,000
Middle School Construction		3,300,000	06/01/34	2.87	2,310,000
Capital Improvements 2015		3,475,000	06/30/25	2.10	1,725,000
School Facility Improvements 2015		750,000	06/30/25	2.10	375,000
Refunding Library 2015		3,335,000	08/01/25	2.09	1,950,000
Streets, Sidewalks, Bridge 2016		6,100,000	06/15/26	1.87	3,660,000
Fire Apparatus 2016		523,290	06/15/21	1.87	100,000
School Facilities 2016		500,000	05/15/26	1.87	300,000
Little Harbour School Facility		222,222	55, 25, 25		555,555
Improvement 2016		5,000,000	05/15/26	1.87	4,000,000
Commerce Way 2016		1,524,710	05/15/26	1.87	980,000
Refunding Fire Station 2 Construction		,- , -	,		,
and Land		2,332,000	05/15/26	1.87	1,840,000
Refunding Fire Station 2 Improvements		708,500	01/15/29	1.57	633,500
Elementary School Facilities 2017		5,000,000	06/15/37	2.56	4,250,000
Street, Sidewalks, Facilities 2017		6,850,000	06/15/27	1.63	4,795,000
Fire Apparatus 2017		400,000	06/15/22	1.26	160,000
Fire Station 3 Improvements 2017		610,000	06/15/27	1.63	420,000
FY18 Elementary School Facilities		5,000,000	06/15/38	2.93	4,500,000
High School Athletic Field Lighting		550,000	06/15/28	2.23	440,000
Street Sidewalk and Facility		6,200,000	06/15/28	2.24	4,960,000
Foundry Place Parking Facility		23,149,000	06/15/39	2.42	22,295,000
FY18 Elementary School Facilities		4,508,500	06/15/39	2.45	4,275,000
FY18 Fire Boat		164,000	06/15/24	1.39	125,000
FY17 Street, Sidewalks, and Facilities		2,802,000	06/15/29	1.53	2,515,000
FY18 Fire Apparatus		544,000	06/15/24	1.39	430,000
FY18 School Facility Improvements		426,000	06/15/29	1.52	380,000
FY18 Street, Sidewalks, and Facilities		2,018,000	06/15/29	1.53	1,805,000
Total Governmental Activities					\$ 99,623,500

				Amount
		Serial		Outstanding
	Original	Maturities	Interest	as of
Business-Type Activities	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Through</u>	Rate %	6/30/20
Water:				
Upgrade to Motor Control	\$ 300,000	01/01/22	3.98	\$ 30,000
Corrosion Control Program	288,000	01/01/22	3.80	28,800
Constitution Avenue	4,800,000	01/01/22	3.70	720,000
Spinney Tank	1,162,560	12/01/22	3.73	174,384
Madbury WTP Design	2,000,000	06/01/28	2.49	800,000
Madbury WTP	5,000,000	06/01/32	2.72	3,000,000
Hobb's Hill Water Tank	3,500,000	06/01/34	2.87	2,450,000
Greenland Well & Water Line	4,800,000	06/15/35	2.99	3,600,000
Water System Pressure and Storage	4,100,000	06/15/36	1.87	3,280,000
Refunding Madbury Plant	7,921,500	01/15/29	1.57	7,126,500
Water Line Replacement and Storage	2,250,000	06/15/37	2.55	1,905,000
Water Line Replacement	600,000	06/15/38	2.93	480,000
Water Line Replacement	2,500,000	06/15/38	2.93	2,250,000
Water Line Replacement FY18	426,000	06/15/29	1.52	380,000
Pressure and Storage FY18	1,981,400	06/15/39	2.44	1,880,000
Sewer:				
Sewer Projects Phase I	4,931,363	1 08/01/21	1.36	493,136
Sewer Projects Phase II	8,898,110	12/01/24	1.87	2,224,527
Lower Court Utilities Upgrade	688,563	3 07/01/27	2.38	275,425
Phase III Sewer	5,508,137	7 12/01/27	2.38	2,203,255
Sewer-Rye Line Pump Station	1,069,714	11/01/29	2.58	534,857
Sewer-201 Facility Study	1,000,000	01/01/30	2.58	500,000
Bartlett Street	5,290,233	3 01/01/31	2.62	2,909,628
Sewer PIWWTP	3,000,000	01/01/31	2.68	1,800,000
Sewer WWTP - Plant	8,000,000	09/15/31	2.31	4,800,000
State St Utilities Upgrade	1,500,433	3 09/01/21	1.36	300,087
Lincoln 3C	3,929,000	06/15/33	2.38	2,535,000
Lincoln Separation	5,595,874		3.35	3,637,318
Pierce Island WWTP	10,000,000		2.87	7,000,000
Pease WWTP 2014	3,500,000		2.87	2,450,000
Pease WWTP 2015	1,000,000		2.99	750,000
Lafayette Pumping Station	4,000,000		1.87	3,000,000
Sewer Line and Pump Station	900,000		1.63	630,000
Pumping Station	2,500,000	06/15/37	2.56	2,125,000
Sewer Line and Pump Station	1,800,000		2.24	1,440,000
Sewer Line Replacement	3,000,000		2.24	2,700,000
FY18 Pease Wastewater Treatment	6,490,000		2.45	6,165,000
FY18 Consent Decree Mitigation, Annual Sewer Lines	1,361,100	06/15/29	1.53	1,215,000
Total Business-Type Activities				\$ 77,792,917

## C. Future Debt Service

The annual payments to retire all general obligation bonds and state revolving loans outstanding as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

	Governmental Activities							
	General Obligat	ion I	Bonds (Public					
	Offe	ring	s)					
Year Ending June 30,	<u>Principal</u>		<u>Interest</u>					
2021	\$ 11,245,000	\$	3,875,953					
2022	11,155,000		3,399,553					
2023	10,450,000		2,939,953					
2024	8,565,000		2,542,503					
2025	7,915,000		2,180,703					
2026 - 2030	28,993,500		6,488,170					
2031 - 2035	15,455,000		2,220,169					
2036 - 2040	5,845,000	_	331,963					
Total	\$ 99,623,500	\$_	23,978,967					

	_	Business-Type Activities										
	_	General Obligation Bonds (Public State Revolving Loans (Direct Offerings) Borrowing)							т	otal		
Year Ending June 30,		<u>Principal</u>		<u>Interest</u>		<u>Principal</u>		Interest		Total Principal		Total Interest
2021	\$	4,590,000	\$	2,271,695	\$	2,476,671	\$	481,178	\$	7,066,671	\$	2,752,873
2022		4,590,000		2,090,495		2,476,671		418,624		7,066,671		2,509,119
2023		4,590,000		1,889,095		2,050,659		356,071		6,640,659		2,245,166
2024		4,590,000		1,693,195		1,752,531		300,054		6,342,531		1,993,249
2025		4,585,000		1,500,795		1,752,531		255,095		6,337,531		1,755,890
2026 - 2030		20,711,500		4,798,203		5,718,460		695,142		26,429,960		5,493,345
2031 - 2035		12,985,000		1,676,490		1,603,894		83,597		14,588,894		1,760,087
2036 - 2039	_	3,320,000	_	215,981		-	_	-		3,320,000	_	215,981
Total	\$	59,961,500	\$	16,135,949	\$	17,831,417	\$	2,589,761	\$	77,792,917	\$	18,725,710

## D. Bond Authorizations/Unissued

Long-term debt authorizations which have not been issued or rescinded as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

<u>Purpose</u>		<u>Amount</u>
Governmental activities		
Coakley landfill	\$	4,641,897
2019 Streets and sidewalks		6,525,000
2018 Streets and sidewalks		1,450,000
Multi-purpose recreational field		3,400,000
Senior Center		2,500,000
2019 School facilities		2,000,000
2020 Streets and sidewalks		10,550,000
Fire apparatus	_	1,400,000
Subtotal governmental		32,466,897
Business-type activities		
Pierce Island wastewater treatment		
facility upgrade		81,900,000
Sagamore Avenue sewer extension		4,400,000
Annual sewer line		2,745,000
Water projects	_	4,623,000
Subtotal business-type	_	93,668,000
Total Bond Authorizations/unissued	\$_	126,134,897

## E. Changes in General Long-Term Liabilities

During the year ended June 30, 2020, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities (in thousands):

		Beginning Balance	٨	dditions		Reductions		Ending Balance		Less Current Portion		Equals ong-Term Portion
Governmental Activities		balance	_	<u>uuitions</u>		<u>reductions</u>		balance		FULLULI		rortion
General obligation bonds (public offerings)	\$	111,095	\$	-	\$	(11,472)	\$	99,623	\$	(11,245)	\$	88,378
State revolving loans (direct borrowing)		32		-		(32)		-		-		-
Unamortized premium	_	11,555	_		_	(1,229)	_	10,326	_	(1,229)	_	9,097
Subtotal bonds and loans payable		122,682		-		(12,733)		109,949		(12,474)		97,475
Net pension liability		88,686		688		-		89,374		-		89,374
Total OPEB liability		24,213		-		(3,088)		21,125		-		21,125
Landfill closure		1,440		-		-		1,440		-		1,440
Accrued employee benefits	-	5,840	_	975	_	(1,096)	_	5,719	_	(686)	_	5,033
Totals	\$_	242,861	\$_	1,663	\$	(16,917)	\$_	227,607	\$	(13,160)	\$_	214,447

Business-Type Activities		Beginning Balance	<u>A</u>	<u>dditions</u>	<u>R</u>	<u>eductions</u>		Ending Balance		Less Current <u>Portion</u>	Lo	Equals ong-Term Portion
General obligation bonds (public offerings)	\$	64,560	\$	-	\$	(4,598)	\$	59,962	\$	(4,590)	\$	55,372
State revolving loans (direct borrowing)	•	20,630		-		(2,799)		17,831	-	(2,477)	•	15,354
Unamortized premium	_	6,090		-	_	(454)	_	5,636	_	(455)	_	5,181
Subtotal bonds and loans payable		91,280		-		(7,851)		83,429		(7,522)		75,907
Net pension liability		3,983		42		-		4,025		-		4,025
Total OPEB liability		626		-		(95)		531		-		531
Accrued employee benefits	_	557		135	_	(14)	_	678	_	(54)	_	624
Totals	\$_	96,446	\$	177	\$_	(7,960)	\$_	88,663	\$	(7,576)	\$_	81,087

#### F. Long-Term Debt Supporting Governmental and Business-Type Activities

General obligation bonds, issued by the City for various municipal projects, are approved by City Council and repaid with revenues recorded in the general fund and user fees recorded in enterprise funds. All other long-term debt is repaid from the funds that the cost relates to, primarily the general fund and enterprise funds.

#### 18. Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs

State and Federal laws and regulations require the City to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the landfill site for thirty years after closure.

The \$1,439,396 reported as landfill postclosure care liability at June 30, 2020 represents the remaining estimated postclosure maintenance costs. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all postclosure care in 2020. Actual cost may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

#### 19. Deferred Inflows of Resources

Deferred inflows of resources are the acquisition of net position by the City that are applicable to future reporting periods. Deferred inflows of resources have a negative effect on net position, similar to liabilities. The City reports three items as deferred inflows of resources: one which is attributable to the changes in the net pension liability and total OPEB liability, and the other two which arise from the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting in governmental funds. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB will be recognized as expense in future years and is more fully described in the corresponding pension and OPEB notes

Unavailable revenues are reported in the governmental funds balance sheet in connection with receivables for which revenues are not considered available to liquidate liabilities of the current year.

#### 20. Governmental Funds - Balances

Fund balances are segregated to account for resources that are either not available for expenditure in the future or are legally set aside for a specific future use.

The following types of fund balances are reported at June 30, 2020:

<u>Nonspendable</u> - This fund balance classification includes an offset for inventory, advances to other funds, and reserves for the principal portion of permanent trust funds.

<u>Restricted</u> - This fund balance classification includes various special revenue funds, capital project balances funded by bond issuances and grants, and the income portion of permanent trust funds.

<u>Committed</u> - This fund balance classification includes General Fund capital reserve funds set aside by City Council vote for future debt payments, health insurance costs, future tax abatements, capital acquisitions and improvements, subsequent year's use of fund balance, and amounts used from operations for capital per City Council resolutions.

<u>Assigned</u> - This fund balance classification includes General Fund surplus balances that management assigns for specific purposes with City Council approval.

<u>Unassigned</u> - This fund balance classification includes General Fund available balance and other funds' temporary fund balance deficits.

## The following types of fund balances are reported at June 30, 2020:

		General <u>Fund</u>	Nonmajor Total Governmental Governmenta <u>Funds Funds</u>	al
Nonspendable	۲.	442.160	ć ć 442.100	^
Advance to other funds Inventory	\$	443,160	\$ - \$ 443,160 44,900 44,900	
Nonexpendable permanent funds:		-	44,500 44,500	,
City Trust		_	1,629,062 1,629,062	)
Library Trust		-	4,000 4,000	
	-	442.160		
Total Nonspendable		443,160	1,677,962 2,121,122	۷.
Restricted			0.400.400	•
Bonded projects and capital contributions		-	9,133,460 9,133,460	
Community development Education		-	853,857 853,857 409,415 409,415	
Police and fire			409,415 409,415 792,425 792,425	
Public works improvements		_	873,647 873,647	
Telecommunications tower license		_	855,018 855,018	
US route 1 and constitution ave expansion		-	500,000 500,000	
Woodbury ave turning lane and signals		-	226,943 226,943	
Ocean road improvements		-	500,000 500,000	
Finance		-	372,631 372,631	
Recreation		-	341,534 341,534	
Other miscellaneous grants and contributions		-	262,961 262,961	1
Trusts for education and recreation		-	1,259,614 1,259,614	4
Expendable permanent funds:				
City Trust		-	6,576,192 6,576,192	2
Library Trust	_	-	<u>582</u> <u>582</u>	2
Total Restricted		-	22,958,279 22,958,279	9
Committed				
Debt service		10,932,387	- 10,932,387	7
Health insurance		6,753,064	- 6,753,064	4
Tax appraisal		2,082,522	- 2,082,522	2
Compensated absences		951,245	- 951,245	
Future Statewide Property Tax Coalition Fund		578,180	- 578,180	
Coakley landfill		619,645	- 619,645	
Parking and transportation		-	4,733,669 4,733,669	
Portwalk Place services and repairs Conservation		-	159,015 159,015 849,185 849,185	
Stormwater		-	144,923 144,923	
Recreation			9,198 9,198	
Swimming pool		_	102,591 102,591	
Other capital project funds		-	1,765,220 1,765,220	
Total Committed	-	21 017 042		_
		21,917,043	7,763,801 29,680,844	+
Assigned				
Encumbered for:		20.000	20.000	_
Finance Human resources		28,886	- 28,886	
Planning		12,251 19,192	- 12,251 - 19,192	
Legal		80,955	- 80,955	
Police		136,816	- 136,816	
Fire		154,453	- 154,453	
Education		170,149	- 170,149	
Public works		570,016	- 570,016	5
Capital		5,165,676	- 5,165,676	5
Assessing		99,162	- 99,162	2
Library		56,135	- 56,135	5
Contingency		671,080	- 671,080	)
General administration		156,286	- 156,286	
Municipal complex		1,318,318	- 1,318,318	
IT upgrades and replacements		255,306	- 255,306	
Professional services	-	388,383	388,383	
Total Assigned		9,283,064	- 9,283,064	4
Unassigned	_	16,152,597	(3,515,734) 12,636,863	3
Total Fund Balance	\$_	47,795,864	\$ 28,884,308 \$ 76,680,172	2

#### 21. Retirement System

The City follows the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, with respect to the State of New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS).

#### A. Plan Description

Full-time employees participate in the New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit contributory pension plan and trust established in 1967 by RSA 100-A:2 and qualified as a tax-exempt organization under Sections 401(a) and 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. The plan is a contributory, defined benefit plan providing service, disability, death, and vested retirement benefits to members and their beneficiaries. Substantially all full-time state employees, public school teachers and administrators, permanent firefighters, and permanent police officers within the State of New Hampshire are eligible and required to participate in the system. Full-time employees of political subdivisions, including counties, municipalities, and school districts, are also eligible to participate as a group if the governing body of the political subdivision has elected participation.

The New Hampshire Retirement System, a Public Employees Retirement System (PERS), is divided into two membership groups. State or local employees and teachers belong to *Group II*. Police officers and firefighters belong to *Group II*. All assets are held in a single trust and are available to each group. Additional information is disclosed in the NHRS annual report publicly available from the New Hampshire Retirement System located at 54 Regional Drive, Concord, New Hampshire 03301-8507.

#### B. Benefits Provided

Group 1 benefits are provided based on creditable service and average final salary for the highest of either three or five years, depending on when service commenced.

Group II benefits are provided based on age, years of creditable service, and a benefit multiplier depending on vesting status as of January 1, 2012. The maximum retirement allowance for Group II members vested by January 1, 2012 (45 years of age with 20 years of service or age 60 regardless of years of creditable service) is the average final compensation multiplied by 2.5% multiplied by creditable service. For Group II members not vested by January 1, 2012, the benefit is calculated the same way but the multiplier used in the calculation will change depending on age and years of creditable service, as follows:

Years of creditable service as of	Minimum	Minimum	Benefit
<u>January 1, 2012</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Service</u>	<u>Multiplier</u>
At least 3 but less than 10 years	46	21	2.4%
At least 6 but less than 8 years	47	22	2.3%
At least 4 but less than 6 years	48	23	2.2%
Less than 4 years	49	24	2.1%

#### C. Contributions

Plan members are required to contribute a percentage of their gross earnings to the pension plan, which the contribution rates are 7% for employees and teachers 11.55% for police and 11.80% for fire. The City makes annual contributions to the pension plan equal to the amount required by Revised Statutes Annotated 100-A:16, and range from 10.88% to 26.43% of covered compensation. The City's contributions to NHRS for the year ended June 30, 2020 was \$8,665,646 (exclusive of a \$853,498 medical subsidy contribution), which was equal to its annual required contribution.

#### D. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the NHRS and additions to/deductions from NHRS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by NHRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## E. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred (Inflows) of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2020, the City reported a liability of \$93,399,589 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

At the most recent measurement date of June 30, 2019, City's proportion was 1.94%, which was an increase of 0.02% from its previous year proportion.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the City recognized pension expense of \$12,621,158. In addition, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred (inflows) of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

,	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	Deferred (Inflows) of Resources
Contributions subsequent to measurement date	\$	8,650,115	\$	-
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and share of contributions Difference between expected and actual		3,288,383		(1,053,944)
experience		516,419		(2,008,357)
Net difference between projected and actual				(762.040)
investment earnings		-		(762,940)
Changes of assumptions	_	3,351,140	_	_
Total	\$	15,806,057	\$_	(3,825,241)

The amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred (inflows) of resources related to pensions resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred (inflows) of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended J	une 30:		
2021		\$	3,712,343
2022			(1,007,601)
2023			289,001
2024		<u>.</u>	336,958
	Total	\$	3,330,701

## F. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Price inflation	2.50%
Wage Inflation	3.25% (3.00% for teachers)
Salary increases	5.60%, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.25%, net of investment expense, including
	inflation

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 employee generational mortality tables for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvements using Scale MP-2015, based on the last experience study.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of the most recent actuarial experience study, which was for the period July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2015.

## G. Target Allocation

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was selected from a best estimate range determined using the building block approach. Under this method, an expected future real return range is calculated separately for each asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return net of investment expenses by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major class are summarized in the following table:

	_	Weighted Average Average Long-
	Target	Term Expected
	Allocation	Real Rate of
Asset Class	<u>Percentage</u>	<u>Return</u>
Large cap equities	22.50 %	4.25%
Small/mid cap equities	7.50	4.50%
Total domestic equities	30.00	
Int'l equities (unhedged)	13.00	4.50%
Emerging int'l equities	7.00	6.00%
Total international equities	20.00	
Core bonds	9.00	1.12%
Global multi-sector fixed income	10.00	2.46%
Absolute return fixed income	6.00	1.50%
Total fixed income	25.00	
Private equity	10.00	7.90%
Private debt	5.00	4.86%
Total alternative investments	15.00	
Real estate	10.00	3.00%
Total	100.00 %	

#### H. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that the plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. For purposes of the projection, member contributions and employer service cost contributions are projected based on the expected payroll of current members only. Employer contributions are determined based on the pension plan's actuarial funding policy and as required by RSA 100-A:16. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

I. Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.25%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	Current	
1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
<u>(6.25%)</u>	<u>(7.25%)</u>	<u>(8.25%)</u>
\$ 125,065,898	\$ 93,399,589	\$ 67,227,633

#### J. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued NHRS financial report.

#### 22. Other Post-Employment Benefits (GASB 75)

GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The Statement establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. This Statement identifies the methods and assumptions that are required to be used to project benefit payments, discounted projected benefit payments to their actuarial present value, and attribute that present value to periods of employee service.

#### A. City OPEB Plan

All the following OPEB disclosures for the City OPEB Plan are based on a measurement date of June 30, 2020.

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

## Plan Description

The City indirectly provides post-employment healthcare for retired employees through an implicit rate covered by current employees. Retirees of the City who participate in this single-employer plan pay 100% of the healthcare premiums to participate in the City's healthcare program. Since they are included in the same pool as active employees, the insurance rates are implicitly higher for current employees due to the age consideration. This increased rate is an implicit subsidy the City pays for the retirees.

The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions, and employer contributions are based on requirements of the New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS) and governed by RSA 100-A:50. The OPEB Plan is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75.

#### **Benefits Provided**

The City provides medical and prescription drug insurance to retirees and their covered dependents. All active employees who retire from the City and meet the eligibility criteria will receive these benefits.

#### Plan Membership

At June 30, 2020 (the last full valuation date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries	
currently receiving benefit payments	46
Active employees	1,066
Total	1,112

## **Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs**

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020 using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation 2.00% per year

Salary increases 2.75% for wage inflation plus merit/productivity growth, which

are based on the Employees, Police, Fire, and Teachers rates used in the New Hampshire Retirement System actuarial

valuation as of June 30, 2019

Discount rate 2.66%

Healthcare cost trend rates 8% for fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, decreasing 0.50% for 7

years, to an ultimate 4.5% in 2028

The discount rate was based on Bond Buyer Go 20 – Bond Municipal Bond Index at June 30, 2020.

Mortality rates were based on the following:

- Police and fire participants: SOA Pub-2010 Public Safety Headcount Weighted Mortality Table fully generational using Scale MP-2019
- All other participants: SOA Pub-2010 General Headcount Weighted Mortality Table fully generational using Scale MP-2019
- Surviving spouses: SOA Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Headcount Weighted Mortality Table fully generational using Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the valuation were based on the results of the City's historical experience.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 2.66%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate.

## Total OPEB Liability

The City's total OPEB liability of \$13,358,704 was measured as of June 30, 2020 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020.

#### Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The following summarizes the changes to the total OPEB liability for the past year:

		Total OPEB <u>Liability</u>
Balances, beginning of year	\$	16,213,396
Changes for the year:		
Service cost		1,032,861
Interest		593,708
Differences between expected		
and actual experience		(1,092,644)
Changes in assumptions		(2,719,864)
Benefit payments		(668,753)
Net Changes	_	(2,854,692)
Balances, end of year	\$	13,358,704

Changes in assumptions reflect the following:

- A change in the discount rate from 3.51% in 2019 to 2.66% in 2020.
- Updated mortality tables since the most recent valuation.
- The initial healthcare trend rate has been reset to 8%, compared to 9% in the prior valuation.
- The payroll growth rate assumption has been updated to 2.75% in 2020, compared to 3.25% in 2019, based on the most recent NHRS actuarial valuation report, which is as of June 30, 2019.
- The healthcare coverage election rate for active employees with current coverage was decreased to 55% in 2020, compared to 60-85% in 2019.

## <u>Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>

The following presents the total OPEB liability, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

	Current	
1%	Discount	1%
<u>Decrease</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Increase</u>
\$ 14,403,706	\$ 13,358,704	\$ 12,388,346

#### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Current	
	Healthcare	
1%	Cost Trend	1%
<u>Decrease</u>	<u>Rates</u>	<u>Increase</u>
\$ 12,029,637	\$ 13,358,704	\$ 14,898,117

## <u>OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred (Inflows) of Resources</u> Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the City recognized an OPEB expense of \$941,847. At June 30, 2020, the City reported deferred outflows and (inflows) of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows of	(Inflows) of
	Resources	<u>Resources</u>
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ (2,496,715)
Change in assumptions	390,699	(2,379,881)
Total	\$ 390,699	\$ (4,876,596)

The amounts reported as deferred outflows and (inflows) of resources (other than contributions subsequent to the measurement date) related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ended:</u>	
2021	\$ (684,722)
2022	(684,722)
2023	(684,722)
2024	(684,722)
2025	(684,716)
Thereafter	(1,062,293)
Total	\$ (4,485,897)

#### B. New Hampshire Retirement System Medical Subsidy Plan Description

## General Information about the OPEB Plan

#### Plan Description

In addition to the OPEB plan discussed in Note 22A, the City participates in the New Hampshire Retirement System (NHRS) Medical Subsidy. The NHRS administers a cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit postemployment medical subsidy healthcare plan designated in statute by membership type. The four membership groups are Group II Police Officer and Firefighters, Group I Teachers, Group I Political Subdivision Employees and Group I State Employees. Collectively, they are referred to as the OPEB Plan.

NHRS issues publicly available financial reports that can be obtained by writing to them at 54 Regional Drive, Concord, NH 03301-8507 or from their web site at <a href="http://www.nhrs.org">http://www.nhrs.org</a>.

#### **Benefits Provided**

The OPEB Plan provides a medical insurance subsidy to qualified retired members. The medical subsidy is a payment made by NHRS to the former employer or their insurance administrator toward the cost of health insurance for a qualified retiree, his/her qualified spouse, and his/her certifiably dependent children with a disability who are living in the household and being cared for by the retiree. Group I benefits are based on creditable service, age, and retirement date. Group II benefits are based on hire date, age, and creditable service. The OPEB plan is closed to new entrants.

The eligibility requirements for receiving OPEB Plan benefits differ for Group I and Group II members. The monthly Medical Subsidy rates are:

1 Person - \$375.56 2 Person - \$751.12 1 Person Medicare Supplement - \$236.84 2 Person Medicare Supplement - \$473.68

#### **Contributions**

Pursuant to RSA 100-A:16, III, and the biennial actuarial valuation, funding for the medical subsidy payment is via the employer contribution rates set forth by NHRS. Employer contributions required to cover that amount of cost not met by the members' contributions are determined by a biennial actuarial valuation by the NHRS actuary using the entry age normal funding method and are expressed as a percentage of gross payroll. The City contributed 0.29% of gross payroll for Group I employees, 1.81% of gross payroll for Group I teachers, and 3.66% and 3.66% of gross payroll for Group II fire and police department members, respectively. Employees are not required to contribute. The State Legislature has the authority to establish, amend and discontinue the contribution requirements of the medical subsidy plan.

#### Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The City's proportionate share of the NHRS Medical Subsidy as of June 30, 2020 is based upon an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2018 (rolled forward to June 30, 2019) using a measurement date as of June 30, 2019. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Price inflation	2.50%
Wage inflation	3.25% (3.00% for teachers)
Salary increases	5.60%, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.25%, net of investment expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 healthy annuitant and employee generational mortality tables for males and femailes with credibility adjustments, adjusted for fully generational mortality improvements using scale MP-2015, based on the last experience study.

The actuarial assumptions used in June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of the most recent experience study, which was for the period July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2015.

## Net OPEB Liability, Expense, and Deferred Outflows and (Inflows)

The City's proportionate share of the total NHRS Medical Subsidy (net OPEB liability) as of the measurement date of June 30, 2019 was \$8,296,898, representing 1.89%.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the City recognized an OPEB expense related to the NHRS Medical Subsidy of \$704,064. At June 30, 2020, the City reported deferred outflows and (inflows) resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred			Deferred	
	Outflows of			(Inflows) of	
		Resources		Resources	
Contributions subsequent to the					
measurement date	\$	857,136	\$	-	
Changes in proportion		4,176		-	
Differences between expected and actual experience		-		(14,435)	
Net difference between projected and actual					
OPEB investment earnings	_		-	(9,323)	
Total	\$_	861,312	\$	(23,758)	

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date and before the end of the fiscal year will be included as a reduction of the total OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2021.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and (inflows) of resources related to the total OPEB liability will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended:		
2021	\$	(16,443)
2022		(6,184)
2023		642
2024	_	2,403
Total	\$	(19,582)

## Sensitivity of the Total NHRS Medical Subsidy OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability, as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

	Current	
1%	Discount	1%
<u>Decrease</u> <u>Rate</u>		<u>Increase</u>
\$ 8,999,247	\$ 8,296,898	\$ 7,686,602

#### Healthcare Cost Trend Rate

Health care cost trend rates are not applicable given that the benefits are fixed stipends.

#### C. Consolidation of Total OPEB Liabilities and Related Deferred Outflows and (Inflows)

The following consolidates the City's total OPEB liability and related deferred outflows/(inflows) and OPEB expense, and the City's proportionate share of the NHRS Medical Subsidy net OPEB liability and related deferred outflows/(inflows) and OPEB expense at June 30, 2020:

			Total	Total		
		Total	Deferred	Deferred		Total
		OPEB	Outflows of	(Inflows) of		OPEB
		<u>Liability</u>	Resources	Resources		<u>Expense</u>
City OPEB Plan	\$	13,358,704	\$ 390,699	\$ (4,876,596)	\$	941,847
Proportionate share of						
NHRS Medical Subsidy Plan	_	8,296,898	861,312	(23,758)	_	704,226
Total	\$_	21,655,602	\$ 1,252,011	\$ (4,900,354)	\$	1,646,073

#### 23. Commitments and Contingencies

<u>Grants</u> – Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

<u>Coakley Landfill</u> – For the period 1972 through 1982, the Coakley Landfill site, located in North Hampton, New Hampshire, served as the municipal refuse disposal site for the City of Portsmouth and for the Towns of North Hampton, New Castle, and Pease Air Force Base. In December 1984, the City was advised by the State of New Hampshire that the City was considered to be a Potentially Responsible Party (PRP) under the provisions of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, for contamination conditions which exist at the site.

In December 1992, a total of 27 responsible parties, including the City, entered into 2 Consent Decrees (Decrees) with the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The Decrees commit the City to expend a significant amount as its share of the costs to remedy conditions at the site and to monitor and maintain the site once the remedial steps have been completed. The Decrees estimated the total cost of the cleanup to be approximately \$22 million, with the City's share of these costs estimated to be approximately \$8.9 million, to be contributed over a number of years as needed by the project. Liability amongst the responsible parties is joint and several and is in no way limited by the estimate in the Decrees. Should one of the responsible parties default on its obligations, the remaining parties will assume the liability for the defaulting party.

In December 1991, the City Council authorized the issuance of \$8.9 million in bonds to pay for the costs of the project. To date, the City has borrowed \$4,258,103 from the State Revolving Loan Fund against this authorization. The City received state aid payments in connection with the project in the total amount of \$493,644 payable over the life of the loan. The City awaits a final determination of the City's remaining liability and has \$4,641,897 remaining in the bond authority to pay its liability, if necessary.

It is not estimated that the remediation required by the Consent Decrees will be completed prior to 2035 or 2040. With emerging contaminants such as PFAs as well as 1,4- Dioxane, it is possible that the completion of the project will be extended beyond that time. Currently, regulatory agencies are contemplating what if any remediation will be required to deal with these new issues. As in the past, costs for taking mandated remediation efforts will be paid by a system of assessments made against the parties to the Consent Decrees and to the participating parties' agreements. It is not possible to predict with any degree of certainty what the regulatory agencies might require in the future or what share of those costs would be assessed against the City. However, it is believed that the overwhelming majority of

remediation expenses occurred in the past during times of heavy construction at the site and that future costs will be of significantly lower amounts.

<u>Wastewater Treatment Facility</u> – The City of Portsmouth is obligated under a Consent Decree (as amended) with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services (DES) to complete construction of an upgraded wastewater treatment facility and achieve secondary treatment permit limits by April 2020. Construction commenced in September 2016 and all Consent Decree milestones for substantial completion and operation of the new Biological Aerated Filter treatment system have been met. There are ongoing performance obligations that remain under the Consent Decree and certain environmental mitigation projects to complete, but the majority of the Peirce Island Wastewater Treatment Facility commitments have been met. Borrowing authorization for up to \$81.9 million was approved for the construction effort.

Greenleaf Avenue Realty Trust – Between 1967 and 1968 the City constructed a sewer line across property of the State of New Hampshire located off the Route 1 By-pass. The State had given the City permission, but no formal easement was ever recorded. In 2003, after passing through several owners, the property came to be owned by 150 Greenleaf Avenue Realty Trust. In 2010, 150 Greenleaf Avenue Realty Trust commenced a legal action against the City of Portsmouth with multiple claims sounding in trespass, nuisance, and inverse condemnation related to the construction of a municipal sewer line across the property in the late 1960s and the alleged unlawful detention of water on the property. In February 2017, a New Hampshire Superior Court jury awarded Mr. Boyle \$3.57 million on his various claims, the sole damages for which were lost profits. The City has vigorously contested many issues throughout the course of litigation including those related to the applicability and calculation of lost profits. The City and the plaintiff filed appeals to the New Hampshire Supreme Court.

Separate from but related to the Greenleaf Avenue Realty Trust Litigation, the City of Portsmouth took by eminent domain a portion of the property at 150 Greenleaf Avenue in order to acquire the rights to maintain the sewer line, detain water for stormwater purposes, and protect wetlands. The owner has successfully contested the City's right to take that action at the superior court level. That determination was also appealed to the New Hampshire Supreme Court.

In January of 2020, the New Hampshire Supreme Court ruled on both pending appeals. In the sewer line case, the Court vacated the jury award of \$3.57 million but ruled against the City on the trespass issues. The case has been remanded and litigation is likely to continue for some years. In the eminent domain matter, the Court upheld the decision of the Superior Court and the matter is before the New Hampshire Board of Tax and Land Appeals for a determination of damages owed by the City based on fair rental value of the land temporarily taken.

In the meantime, the City is in preliminary design to construct a sewer pump station in order to remove the sewer pipe from the plaintiff's property to resolve the trespass.

SoBow Square v. City – In the downtown of the City of Portsmouth there is a building owned by the United States Government called the McIntyre Federal Building (McIntyre). The Federal Government is in the process of closing the McIntyre Building, after which it is anticipated that it will be conveyed to the City of Portsmouth under the so-called Federal Monument Program. In connection with that process, the City of Portsmouth has entered a Development Agreement dated August 29, 2019, which contemplated that after acquisition of the property by the City it would then be the subject of a Ground Lease to SoBow Square, LLC and a major redevelopment. The City and SoBow Square are thus development partners for the project. When progress under the Development Agreement was not proceeding in a manner sought by SoBow Square, that entity brought suit against the City of Portsmouth for breach of contract by complaint dated March 11, 2020. Although the City does not agree, SoBow Square, LLC indicated in writing that its lawsuit was seeking in the "tens of millions" of dollars.

The City responded vigorously to the lawsuit claiming, in fact, that it was SoBow Square that was not proceeding in good faith under the Development Agreement.

On April 16, 2020, the City and SoBow Square, LLC agreed in writing, "to stay the pending lawsuit, agreeing that all pleading, discovery and other deadlines are suspended in the meantime."

From that time until the present time, the City and SoBow Square have been engaged in good faith negotiations designed to secure the mutual approval of a modified Development Agreement and Ground Lease relating to the McIntyre Federal Building. The negotiations are proceeding in a manner which could reasonably be expected to lead to the withdrawal of the SoBow Square lawsuit against the City without the payment of any damages. In the meantime, the lawsuit remains stayed so that there is no activity in the court.

Other legal matters — In addition to the above, there are various suits pending in courts within the State in which the City is a defendant. In the opinion of Counsel for the City, no litigation is pending, or to his knowledge, threatened, which is likely to result, either individually or in the aggregate, in final judgements against the City that would materially affect its financial position.

<u>Encumbrances</u> – At year-end the City's general fund has \$9,283,064 in encumbrances that will be honored in the next fiscal year.

## 24. Subsequent Events

Management has evaluated subsequent events through December 17, 2020, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

#### 25. New Pronouncements

Management is currently evaluating the impact of implementing the following GASB pronouncements that will be effective within the next few years.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, as amended by Statement No. 97, effective for the City beginning with its fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. This statement establishes guidance on how to address the categorization of fiduciary activities for financial reporting and how fiduciary activities are to be reported, and may require reclassification of certain funds.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued Statement No. 87, Leases, as amended by Statement No. 97, effective for the City beginning with its fiscal year June 30, 2022. This statement establishes new reporting and disclosure requirements, including the recording of various operating leases in the financial statements.

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Unaudited)

#### New Hampshire Retirement System

New Hampshire Retirement System							
Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Measurement <u>Date</u>	Proportion of the Net Pension <u>Liability</u>	Proportionate Share of the Net Pension <u>Liability</u>	Covered Payroll	Proportionate Share of the of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position Percentage of the Total <u>Pension Liability</u>	
June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	1.94%	\$ 93,399,589	\$ 49,698,886	187.93%	65.59%	
June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	1.92%	\$ 92,668,486	\$ 48,895,625	189.52%	64.73%	
June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	1.87%	\$ 92,175,747	\$ 46,508,941	198.19%	62.66%	
June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016	1.86%	\$ 98,937,024	\$ 45,846,939	215.80%	58.30%	
June 30, 2016	June 30, 2015	1.86%	\$ 73,723,357	\$ 43,883,269	168.00%	65.47%	
June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014	1.84%	\$ 68,991,223	\$ 42,543,250	162.17%	66.32%	

Schedules are intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

## Schedule of Pension Contributions

(Unaudited)

## New Hampshire Retirement System

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered <u>Payroll</u>	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
June 30, 2020	\$ 8,665,646	\$ 8,665,646	\$ -	\$ 53,997,615	16.0%
June 30, 2019	\$ 8,447,361	\$ 8,447,361	\$ -	\$ 49,698,886	17.0%
June 30, 2018	\$ 8,134,040	\$ 8,134,040	\$ -	\$ 48,895,625	16.6%
June 30, 2017	\$ 8,074,117	\$ 8,074,117	\$ -	\$ 46,508,941	17.4%
June 30, 2016	\$ 6,866,210	\$ 6,866,210	\$ -	\$ 45,846,939	15.0%
June 30, 2015	\$ 6,662,274	\$ 6,662,274	\$ -	\$ 43,883,269	15.2%

Schedules are intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Schedule of Proportionate Share and Contributions of the Net OPEB Liability (Unaudited)

#### **Schedule of Proportionate Share**

## New Hampshire Retirement System Medical Subsidy

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Measurement <u>Date</u>	Proportion of the Net OPEB <u>Liability</u>	Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB <u>Liability</u>	Covered <u>Payroll</u>		Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position Percentage of the Total <u>OPEB Liability</u>		
June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	1.89%	\$ 8,296,898	\$	49,698,886	16.69%	7.75%		
June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	1.89%	\$ 8,625,408	\$	48,895,625	17.64%	7.53%		
June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	1.75%	\$ 8,021,347	\$	46,508,941	17.25%	7.91%		
June 30, 2017	June 30, 2016	1.75%	\$ 8,490,288	\$	45,846,939	18.52%	5.21%		

#### **Schedule of Contributions**

## New Hampshire Retirement System Medical Subsidy

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Contractually Required Contribution	Contributions Relative to Contractually Required Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered <u>Payroll</u>	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
June 30, 2020	\$ 853,498	\$ 853,498	-	\$ 53,997,615	1.58%
June 30, 2019	\$ 833,310	\$ 833,310	-	\$ 49,698,886	1.68%
June 30, 2018	\$ 1,039,787	\$ 1,039,787	-	\$ 48,895,625	2.13%

Schedules are intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

## Other Post-Employment Benefits City Plan

# Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability (Unaudited)

## **Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability**

		<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>
Total OPEB liability						
Service cost	\$	1,032,861	\$	982,172	\$	1,004,806
Interest on unfunded liability - time value of money		593,708		646,717		590,211
Differences between expected and actual experience		(1,092,644)		(1,314,662)		(887,452)
Changes of assumptions		(2,719,864)		441,310		95,546
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	_	(668,753)	-	(536,933)	-	(574,642)
Net change in total OPEB liability		(2,854,692)		218,604		228,469
Total OPEB liability - beginning	_	16,213,396	-	15,994,792	_	15,766,323
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$_	13,358,704	\$	16,213,396	\$	15,994,792
Covered employee payroll	\$	54,633,763	\$	45,387,789	\$	44,280,770
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll		24.5%		35.7%		36.1%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

See notes to the City's financial statements for summary of significant actuarial methods and assumptions.

**Combining Financial Statements** 

#### NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

Special Revenue Funds are established to account for resources obtained and expended for specified purposes and restricted by law or local action.

Special Revenue Funds are established for the following purposes:

- Community Development: to account for the use of Community Development Block Grant Funds as received from the federal government through the New Hampshire Office of State Planning. Current grants are mainly designed for City of Portsmouth economic development, housing rehabilitation, public service, and public facilities.
- School Lunch: to account for local funds and funds received from the federal and state governments to provide lunches at City of Portsmouth schools.
- School Categorical Revenues: to account for funds received from the federal and state governments for special programs and projects at City of Portsmouth schools.
- Miscellaneous Grants and Contributions: to account for the various other funds of the City designated for specific purposes.
- Police Grants: to account for federal and State grants for the Police Department.
- Prescott Park: to account for maintenance costs associated with the park. The fund is funded by the Josie F. Prescott trust, Marine Maintenance trust, a transfer from the General fund, and revenues generated from weddings and license agreements.
- Seizure: to account for Federal Equitable Sharing program funds received from seized funds and equipment.
- Parking and Transportation: to account for operations of the City's parking facility, parking enforcement, parking meter operations and parking administration funded by funds generated from these parking activities.
- Portwalk Place: to account for public works services, private street maintenance, parking enforcement services and reserve for future repair and maintenance costs of the private street.
- Housing Subsidy: to account for housing subsidy grants to provide assistance to first time homebuyers.
- <u>Conservation</u>: to account for Land Use Change Tax dedicated for the acquisition or preservation of open space.
- Stormwater: to account for funds dedicated to improving water quality in drainage areas by management of stormwater and combined sewer/stormwater systems.

- Recreation: to account for fees collected for sports and other recreational activities and related expenditures.
- Swimming Pool: to account for operations of the Portsmouth indoor swimming pool.
- <u>Library</u>: to account for certain revenues, including equipment fees and donations and related expenditures incurred in operation of this public library located at 175 Parrott Avenue.
- Library Trust: to account for expendable gifts received by the Library.
- City Trust: to account for the various expendable portions of the City's trusts.

### **CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS**

Capital Project Funds are established to account for resources obtained and expended for the acquisition of major capital facilities or equipment other than those employed in the delivery of services accounted for in Enterprise Funds.

The current funds were established for the following purposes:

- School Renovations: to fund Middle School renovation costs.
- > Transportation Management: to fund transportation management projects.
- Transportation State: to account for transportation projects funded both by City and State funds and as where the City manages the project.
- Vehicle/Equipment Replacement: to fund purchases of vehicles and equipment.
- Technology Equipment: to fund purchases of technology equipment.
- Building and Infrastructure: to account for building and infrastructure improvements.

#### PERMANENT FUNDS

Permanent Funds are established to account for certain assets held by the City in a fiduciary capacity as trustee. The following is a description of the City's Permanent Funds:

- City Trust: to account for various bequests to the City designated for particular purposes.
- Library Trust: to account for nonexpendable gifts received by the library with income restricted for maintenance of the library grounds.

### **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

Debt Service Funds are established to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond principal and interest from governmental resources. The following is a description of the City's Debt Service Fund:

**Debt Service Fund:** to account for the betterment improvement on Commerce Way.

### Combining Balance Sheet

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

June 30, 2020

						Special Rever	nue Fi	unds				
						School	N	/liscellaneous				
		Community		School		Categorical		Grants and		Police		Prescott
	ļ	<u>Development</u>		<u>Lunch</u>		Revenues	<u>(</u>	Contributions		<u>Grants</u>		<u>Park</u>
Assets												
Cash and short-term investments	\$	491,739	\$	27,709	\$	-	\$	4,395,260	\$	-	\$	44,879
Investments		-		-		-		-		-		-
Receivables:												
Departmental and other		-		24,395		219,199		113,860		-		4,917
Intergovernmental		-		-		863,247		377,870		244,781		-
Special assessment		-		-		-		-		-		-
Loans and interest		2,223,725		-		-		-		-		-
Inventory	-		-	44,900	-		-		-		-	
Total Assets	\$	2,715,464	\$_	97,004	\$	1,082,446	\$	4,886,990	\$	244,781	\$	49,796
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances												
Liabilities												
Accounts payable	\$	49	\$	641	\$	-	\$	314,950	\$	7,501	\$	31,196
Accrued liabilities		2,888		-		23,390		218,201		3,232		12,723
Unearned revenue		-		67,112		-		-		-		-
Retainage payable		-		-		-		-		-		-
Due to other funds		-		27,265		649,641		3,333		99,698		-
Advances from other funds	_		-		-		-	-	-		-	
Total Liabilities		2,937		95,018		673,031		536,484		110,431		43,919
Deferred Inflows of Resources												
Unavailable revenues - long-term receivables		2,176,460		-		-		-		-		-
Fund Balances												
Nonspendable		-		44,900		-		-		-		-
Restricted		536,067		-		409,415		4,350,506		134,350		5,877
Committed		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unassigned	_	-	-	(42,914)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Fund Balances	-	536,067	-	1,986	_	409,415	_	4,350,506	-	134,350		5,877
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows												
of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	2,715,464	\$	97,004	\$	1,082,446	\$	4,886,990	\$	244,781	\$	49,796

### Combining Balance Sheet

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

June 30, 2020

(continued)

(continued)						Special Reve	nuo E	Lunds				
•				Parking		Special Neve	ilue i	unus				
				and		Portwalk		Housing				
		<u>Seizure</u>	Ī	ransportation		<u>Place</u>		Subsidy	<u>C</u>	<u>onservation</u>	9	<u>stormwater</u>
Assets												
Cash and short-term investments	\$	70,279	\$	5,149,695	\$	159,015	\$	138,727	\$	849,185	\$	164,501
Investments		· -		-	·	-		, -	·	, -	·	-
Receivables:												
Departmental and other		-		-		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		7,553		-		-		-		-		-
Special assessment		-		-		-		-		-		-
Loans and interest		-		-		-		1,317,214		-		-
Inventory	-	-	_	-	-	-	_		_		_	
Total Assets	\$	77,832	\$_	5,149,695	\$	159,015	\$	1,455,941	\$	849,185	\$_	164,501
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances												
Liabilities												
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	338,319	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,381
Accrued liabilities		-		77,707		-		-		-		12,197
Unearned revenue		-		-		-		-		-		-
Retainage payable		-		-		-		-		-		-
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-
Advances from other funds	-	-	_		-	-	-	-	-		_	
Total Liabilities		-		416,026		-		-		-		19,578
Deferred Inflows of Resources												
Unavailable revenues - long-term receivables		-		-		-		1,317,214		-		-
Fund Balances												
Nonspendable		-		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted		77,832		-		-		138,727		-		-
Committed		-		4,733,669		159,015		-		849,185		144,923
Unassigned	-		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		_	
Total Fund Balances	-	77,832	_	4,733,669	_	159,015	-	138,727	_	849,185	_	144,923
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows												
of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	77,832	\$_	5,149,695	\$	159,015	\$	1,455,941	\$_	849,185	\$_	164,501

### Combining Balance Sheet

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

June 30, 2020

### (continued)

(continued)	Special Revenue Funds											
	<u>F</u>	Recreation		Swimming <u>Pool</u>		<u>Library</u>		Library <u>Trust</u>		City <u>Trust</u>		Subtotals
Assets												
Cash and short-term investments Investments	\$	9,390	\$	118,615	\$	171,790	\$	155,123 26,854	\$	757,994 944,298	\$	12,703,901 971,152
Receivables:		-		-		-		20,854		944,298		9/1,152
Departmental and other		-		-		-		-		-		362,371
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-		-		1,493,451
Special assessment		-		-		-		-		-		-
Loans and interest		-		-		-		-		482		3,541,421
Inventory	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	44,900
Total Assets	\$	9,390	\$	118,615	\$	171,790	\$	181,977	\$	1,702,774	\$	19,117,196
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances												
Liabilities												
Accounts payable	\$	192	\$	16,024	\$	18,110	\$	-	\$	-	\$	734,363
Accrued liabilities		-		-		-		-		-		350,338
Unearned revenue		-		-		-		-		-		67,112
Retainage payable		-		-		-		-		-		
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		-		779,937
Advances from other funds	-		-		-				-	443,160	-	443,160
Total Liabilities		192		16,024		18,110		-		443,160		2,374,910
Deferred Inflows of Resources												
Unavailable revenues - long-term receivables		-		-		-		-		-		3,493,674
Fund Balances												
Nonspendable		-		-		-		-		-		44,900
Restricted		-		-		153,680		181,977		1,259,614		7,248,045
Committed		9,198		102,591		-		-		-		5,998,581
Unassigned	-	-	_		-	-		-	-	-	_	(42,914)
Total Fund Balances	-	9,198	-	102,591	-	153,680		181,977	-	1,259,614	-	13,248,612
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows												
of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	9,390	\$	118,615	\$	171,790	\$	181,977	\$	1,702,774	\$	19,117,196

### Combining Balance Sheet

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

June 30, 2020

(continued)

(continued)														
							Сар	ital Project Fur	ıds			Building		
		School	-	ransportation	т.	ransportation		Vehicle/		Technology		and		
		Renovations		Management	- 11	State		Equipment Replacement		Equipment		anu Infrastructure		Subtotals
	1	<u>teriovations</u>		ivianagement		State		<u>Kepiacement</u>		<u>Lquipinent</u>		iiii astructure		Jubiolais
Assets														
Cash and short-term investments	\$	25,920	\$	7,927,407	\$	253,587	\$	1,586,532	\$	208,649	\$	670,580	\$	10,672,675
Investments		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Receivables:														
Departmental and other		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		-		20,995		-		-		-		20,995
Special assessment		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Loans and interest		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Inventory	_		-		-	<del>-</del>	-		_		-	-	_	
Total Assets	\$_	25,920	\$_	7,927,407	\$_	274,582	\$_	1,586,532	\$_	208,649	\$ _	670,580	\$_	10,693,670
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances														
Liabilities														
Accounts payable	\$	650	\$	1,282,240	\$	-	\$	301,242	\$	3,301	\$	890,430	\$	2,477,863
Accrued liabilities		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Unearned revenue		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Retainage payable		-		605,663		-		-		-		175,483		781,146
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Advances from other funds	_	-	_		_	-	-		_	-	_	-	_	-
Total Liabilities		650		1,887,903		-		301,242		3,301		1,065,913		3,259,009
Deferred Inflows of Resources														
Unavailable revenues - long-term receivables		-		-		-		-		-				-
Fund Balances														
Nonspendable		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Restricted		25,270		6,437,454		-		-		-		2,670,736		9,133,460
Committed		-		-		274,582		1,285,290		205,348		-		1,765,220
Unassigned	_	-	_	(397,950)	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	(3,066,069)	_	(3,464,019)
Total Fund Balances	_	25,270	_	6,039,504	_	274,582	-	1,285,290	_	205,348	_	(395,333)	_	7,434,661
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows														
of Resources and Fund Balances	\$_	25,920	\$_	7,927,407	\$_	274,582	\$_	1,586,532	\$_	208,649	\$ =	670,580	\$_	10,693,670

### Combining Balance Sheet

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

June 30, 2020

(continued)	Permanent Funds									Total
		City		Library				Debt Service	(	Nonmajor Governmental
		<u>Trust</u>		<u>Trust</u>		<u>Subtotals</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Funds</u>
Assets										
Cash and short-term investments	\$	5,972	\$	-	\$	5,972	\$	-	\$	23,382,548
Investments		8,198,829		4,582		8,203,411		-		9,174,563
Receivables:										
Departmental and other		453		-		453		-		362,824
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-		1,514,446
Special assessment		-		-		-		1,130,230		1,130,230
Loans and interest		-		-		-		-		3,541,421
Inventory	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	44,900
Total Assets	\$_	8,205,254	\$	4,582	\$	8,209,836	\$	1,130,230	\$	39,150,932
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances										
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,212,226
Accrued liabilities		-		-		-		-		350,338
Unearned revenue		-		-		-		-		67,112
Retainage payable		-		-		-		-		781,146
Due to other funds		-		-		-		8,801		788,738
Advances from other funds	-				-	-	-		-	443,160
Total Liabilities		-		-		-		8,801		5,642,720
Deferred Inflows of Resources										
Unavailable revenues - long-term receivables		-		-		-		1,130,230		4,623,904
Fund Balances										
Nonspendable		1,629,062		4,000		1,633,062		-		1,677,962
Restricted		6,576,192		582		6,576,774		-		22,958,279
Committed		-		-		-		-		7,763,801
Unassigned	-			-		-	-	(8,801)	-	(3,515,734)
Total Fund Balances	-	8,205,254		4,582		8,209,836	-	(8,801)	-	28,884,308
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows										
of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	8,205,254	\$	4,582	\$	8,209,836	\$	1,130,230	\$	39,150,932

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Equity

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

			Specia	al Revenue Funds		
			School	Miscellaneous		
	Community	School	Categorical	Grants and	Police	Prescott
	Development	<u>Lunch</u>	Revenues	<u>Contributions</u>	<u>Grants</u>	<u>Park</u>
Revenues						
Intergovernmental	\$ 611,295	\$ 282,011	\$ 3,053,139	\$ 1,159,524	\$ 682,174	\$ -
Charges for services	-	427,586	-	-	-	18,750
Investment income	8,516	-	-	103	-	-
Fines and costs	-	-	-	4,690	-	-
Contributions	-	-	-	381,677	1,170	-
Special assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	49,155			150,900		1,513
Total Revenues	668,966	709,597	3,053,139	1,696,894	683,344	20,263
Expenditures						
Current:						
General government	-	-	-	648,295	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	485,874	650,798	-
Education	-	895,137	4,476,275	, -	-	-
Public works	-	-	-	372,068	-	_
Culture and recreation	-	_	_	14,238	-	314,553
Community development	420,216	_	_	3,109	_	-
Debt service:	.20,220			3,233		
Principal	_	_	_	_	_	_
Interest	_	_	_	_	_	_
Capital outlay	409,790	_	_	41,268	13,356	_
Capital Outlay	403,730			41,200	13,330	
Total Expenditures	830,006	895,137	4,476,275	1,564,852	664,154	314,553
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	(161,040)	(185,540	) (1,423,136	5) 132,042	19,190	(294,290)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Bond premium	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	186,540	1,544,377	103,635	-	288,200
Transfers out				(759)		
Total Other Financing						
Sources (Uses)		186,540	1,544,377	102,876		288,200
Net change in fund balances	(161,040)	1,000	121,241	. 234,918	19,190	(6,090)
Fund Balances,						
beginning of year	697,107	986	288,174	4,115,588	115,160	11,967
Fund Balances, end of year	\$ 536,067	\$ 1,986	\$ 409,415	\$ 4,350,506	\$ 134,350	\$ 5,877

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Equity

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

(continued)

Parking and Portwalk	(continued)					S	pecial Revenue	e Fund	ls				
Integrovermental   S			<u>Seizure</u>		and		Portwalk		Housing	<u>Cor</u>	nservation	Stormw	<u>rater</u>
Charges for services   -	Revenues												
Investment income	9	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fines and costs 33,581	_		-		5,209,937		31,670		-		-		-
Contributions					-		-		-		-		-
Special assessment			33,581		-		-		-		-		-
Other         34,790         -         -         47,865         -         -           Total Revenues         69,165         5,209,937         31,670         47,865         -         -           Expenditures           Current:           General government         -	Contributions		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Revenues	•				-		-		-		-		-
Expenditures  Current:  General government	Other	-	34,790		-	_		-	47,865	_	<del>-</del>		
Current: General government	Total Revenues		69,165		5,209,937		31,670		47,865		-		-
General government Public safety 37,743 37,743	Expenditures												
Public safety         37,743         -	Current:												
Education	General government		-		-		-		-		-		-
Public works         -         4,272,820         13,405         -         -         532,172           Culture and recreation         -	Public safety		37,743		-		-		-		-		-
Culture and recreation         -	Education		-		-		-		-		-		-
Community development	Public works		-		4,272,820		13,405		-		-	532,	172
Debt service:         Principal         -         854,000         -<	Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-		-		-
Principal Interest         -         854,000   -         -	Community development		-		-		-		105,018		-		-
Interest	Debt service:												
Interest	Principal		-		854,000		-		-		-		-
Capital outlay         -         610,975         -	•		-		921,040		-		-		-		-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 31,422 (1,448,898) 18,265 (57,153) - (532,172)  Other Financing Sources (Uses)  Bond premium	Capital outlay	_			•	_		_		_			
over (under) expenditures       31,422       (1,448,898)       18,265       (57,153)       -       (532,172)         Other Financing Sources (Uses)         Bond premium       -	Total Expenditures	_	37,743		6,658,835	_	13,405	_	105,018			532,	172
over (under) expenditures       31,422       (1,448,898)       18,265       (57,153)       -       (532,172)         Other Financing Sources (Uses)         Bond premium       -	Excess (deficiency) of revenues												
Bond premium         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>31,422</td><td></td><td>(1,448,898)</td><td></td><td>18,265</td><td></td><td>(57,153)</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>(532,</td><td>172)</td></t<>			31,422		(1,448,898)		18,265		(57,153)		-	(532,	172)
Bond premium         - <t< td=""><td>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Other Financing Sources (Uses)												
Transfers out - (48,000)	Bond premium		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  - (48,000) 452 495,612  Net change in fund balances  31,422 (1,496,898)  18,265 (57,153)  452 (36,560)  Fund Balances, beginning of year  46,410 6,230,567 140,750 195,880 848,733 181,483	Transfers in		-		-		-		-		452	495,	612
Sources (Uses)         -         (48,000)         -         -         452         495,612           Net change in fund balances         31,422         (1,496,898)         18,265         (57,153)         452         (36,560)           Fund Balances, beginning of year         46,410         6,230,567         140,750         195,880         848,733         181,483	Transfers out	_	-		(48,000)	_		_					
Sources (Uses)         -         (48,000)         -         -         452         495,612           Net change in fund balances         31,422         (1,496,898)         18,265         (57,153)         452         (36,560)           Fund Balances, beginning of year         46,410         6,230,567         140,750         195,880         848,733         181,483	Total Other Financing												
Net change in fund balances       31,422       (1,496,898)       18,265       (57,153)       452       (36,560)         Fund Balances, beginning of year       46,410       6,230,567       140,750       195,880       848,733       181,483	<del>-</del>		-		(48.000)		-		-		452	495.	612
Fund Balances, beginning of year 46,410 6,230,567 140,750 195,880 848,733 181,483	(	-	•	•	( -,,	_		-		_			_
beginning of year 46,410 6,230,567 140,750 195,880 848,733 181,483	Net change in fund balances		31,422		(1,496,898)		18,265		(57,153)		452	(36,	560)
beginning of year 46,410 6,230,567 140,750 195,880 848,733 181,483	Fund Balances,												
Fund Balances, end of year \$ 77,832 \$ 4,733,669 \$ 159,015 \$ 138,727 \$ 849,185 \$ 144,923	•	_	46,410		6,230,567	_	140,750	-	195,880	_	848,733	181,	483
	Fund Balances, end of year	\$	77,832	\$	4,733,669	\$_	159,015	\$	138,727	\$_	849,185	\$ <u>14</u> 4,	923

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Equity

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

(continued)

(continued)			Special	Revenue Funds		
	Recreation	Swimming <u>Pool</u>	<u>Library</u>	Library <u>Trust</u>	City <u>Trust</u>	<u>Subtotals</u>
Revenues						
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,788,143
Charges for services	55,050	337,720	46,073	-	-	6,126,786
Investment income	-	-	-	-	34,059	43,472
Fines and costs	-	-	-	-	-	38,271
Contributions	-	-	6,885	-	312,382	702,114
Special assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	67			-		284,290
Total Revenues	55,117	337,720	52,958	-	346,441	12,983,076
Expenditures						
Current:						
General government	-	-	-	-	-	648,295
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	1,174,415
Education	-	-	-	-	88,996	5,460,408
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	5,190,465
Culture and recreation	130,125	501,003	54,005	2,386	-	1,016,310
Community development	-	-	-	-	-	528,343
Debt service:						
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	854,000
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	921,040
Capital outlay				-	-	1,075,389
Total Expenditures	130,125	501,003	54,005	2,386	88,996	16,868,665
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	(75,008)	(163,283)	(1,047)	(2,386)	257,445	(3,885,589)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Bond premium	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	150,000	9,966	-	-	2,778,782
Transfers out				-	(41,416)	(90,175)
Total Other Financing						
Sources (Uses)		150,000	9,966		(41,416)	2,688,607
Net change in fund balances	(75,008)	(13,283)	8,919	(2,386)	216,029	(1,196,982)
Fund Balances,						
beginning of year	84,206	115,874	144,761	184,363	1,043,585	14,445,594
Fund Balances, end of year	\$ 9,198	\$ 102,591	\$ 153,680	\$ 181,977	\$ 1,259,614	\$ 13,248,612

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Equity

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

(continued)

(				Capital Project Fund	ls		
	School Renovations	Transportation Management	Transportation State	Vehicle/ Equipment Replacement	Technology Equipment	Building and Infrastructure	Subtotals
			<u></u>				
Revenues							
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,935 \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,935
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines and costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other							
Total Revenues	-	-	40,935	-	-	-	40,935
Expenditures							
Current:							
General government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	994	-	-	-	-	-	994
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	11,631	11,631
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service:							
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital outlay	1,890	5,447,831	107,580	2,272,828	508,334	6,258,347	14,596,810
Total Expenditures	2,884	5,447,831	107,580	2,272,828	508,334	6,269,978	14,609,435
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	(2,884)	(5,447,831)	(66,645)	(2,272,828)	(508,334)	(6,269,978)	(14,568,500)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Bond premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	284,815	1,248,980	577,452	-	2,111,247
Transfers out							
Total Other Financing							
Sources (Uses)			284,815	1,248,980	577,452		2,111,247
Net change in fund balances	(2,884)	(5,447,831)	218,170	(1 022 949)	60 119	(6,269,978)	(12,457,253)
•	(2,004)	(3,447,631)	210,170	(1,023,848)	69,118	(0,203,378)	(12,437,233)
Fund Balances,	28,154	11 497 225	56,412	2,309,138	126 220	5,874,645	19,891,914
beginning of year	20,134	11,487,335		2,303,130	136,230	3,074,043	15,051,514
Fund Balances, end of year	\$ 25,270	\$ 6,039,504	\$ 274,582	1,285,290	\$ 205,348	\$ (395,333)	\$ 7,434,661

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Equity

### Nonmajor Governmental Funds

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

(continued)		Permanent Fund	S		Total
	City <u>Trust</u>	Library <u>Trust</u>	<u>Subtotals</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Nonmajor Governmental <u>Funds</u>
Revenues					
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,829,078
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	6,126,786
Investment income	315,952	-	315,952	-	359,424
Fines and costs	-	-	-	-	38,271
Contributions	200	-	200	-	702,314
Special assessment	-	-	-	179,357	179,357
Other					284,290
Total Revenues	316,152	-	316,152	179,357	13,519,520
Expenditures					
Current:					
General government	-	-	-	-	648,295
Public safety	-	-	-	-	1,174,415
Education	14,722	-	14,722	-	5,476,124
Public works	-	-	-	-	5,202,096
Culture and recreation	1,173	50	1,223	-	1,017,533
Community development	-	-	-	-	528,343
Debt service:					
Principal	-	-	-	140,000	994,000
Interest	-	-	-	44,800	965,840
Capital Outlay					15,672,199
Total Expenditures	15,895	50	15,945	184,800	31,678,845
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	300,257	(50)	300,207	(5,443)	(18,159,325)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Bond premium	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	4,890,029 (1)
Transfers out	(178,200)		(178,200)		(268,375) (1)
Total Other Financing					
Sources (Uses)	(178,200)		(178,200)		4,621,654
Not should be found by a sound	122.057	(50)	122.007	/F 442\	(12 527 671)
Net change in fund balances	122,057	(50)	122,007	(5,443)	(13,537,671)
Fund Balances,					
beginning of year	8,083,197	4,632	8,087,829	(3,358)	42,421,979
Fund Balances, end of year	\$ 8,205,254	\$ 4,582	\$ 8,209,836	\$ (8,801)	\$ 28,884,308

<sup>(1)</sup> Transfers in and out were netted on page 45 to eliminate activity within nonmajor governmental funds.

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

### PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS

Private-Purpose Trust Funds represent contributions used to account for trust arrangements, under which principal and investment income exclusively benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

- <u>Park</u>: represents contributions used to compensate local artists performing in Prescott Park Arts Festival and to maintain and provide for upkeep of the Lower State Street Park.
- Scholarship: represents contributions used to subsidize education costs for eligible students.
- Worthy Poor: represents contributions to help eligible residents with living costs.
- <u>Memorial</u>: represents contributions used to maintain Emerson Hovey Fountain in Prescott Park, construction of memorial for veterans, and presentation of travel talks for the public.
- Commemoration: represents contributions for celebration on Emancipation Day, 400<sup>th</sup> celebration in 2023, and to further Japanese-American relations.

### **AGENCY FUNDS**

Agency Funds are established to account for fiduciary assets held by the City in a custodial capacity as an agent on behalf of others.

- **Future Statewide Property Tax Coalition Fund:** represents contributions from various local governments in the State of New Hampshire, which are used to pay costs related to statewide property tax issue.
- School: represents primarily student activity funds, which are contributions from students and fundraising receipts used to pay for student-related activities.

### Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

### Private Purpose Trust Funds

June 30, 2020

		<u>Park</u>		<u>Scholarship</u>		Worthy <u>Poor</u>		<u>Memorial</u>	<u>Cor</u>	nmemoration		<u>Total</u>
Assets												
Cash and short-term investments Investments:	\$	151,717	\$	64,020	\$	76,479	\$	529,459	\$	5,683	\$	827,358
Fixed income Equities	-	-	_	1,906,432 5,638,059	_	-	_	-		-	-	1,906,432 5,638,059
Total Assets	\$_	151,717	\$_	7,608,511	\$_	76,479	\$_	529,459	\$_	5,683	\$	8,371,849
Net position held in trust	\$_	151,717	\$_	7,608,511	\$_	76,479	\$_	529,459	\$	5,683	\$	8,371,849

### Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

### Private Purpose Trust Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

		<u>Park</u>		<u>Scholarship</u>		Worthy <u>Poor</u>		Memorial	Com	nmemorat	<u>ion</u>	<u>Total</u>
Additions Investment income Contributions	\$	3,068 135,754	\$	303,228 4,825	\$	3,101 <u>-</u>	\$	21,464 -	\$	230	\$	331,091 140,579
Total Additions		138,822		308,053		3,101		21,464		230		471,670
<b>Deductions</b> Payments to beneficiaries  Net increase	_	125,221 13,601	_	149,523 158,530	_	224	_	1,551 19,913		16 214	-	276,535 195,135
Net Position Beginning of year	_	138,116	_	7,449,981	_	73,602	<u>-</u>	509,546		5,469	<u>-</u>	8,176,714
End of year	\$ <u></u>	151,717	\$_	7,608,511	\$_	76,479	\$_	529,459	\$	5,683	\$_	8,371,849

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

### Agency Funds

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

Future Statewide Property Tax Coalition	Balance July 1, <u>2019</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	Balance June 30, <u>2020</u>
Assets - cash and short-term investments	\$ 61,776	\$ 12,507	\$	\$ 74,283
Liabilities - other liabilities	\$ 61,776	\$ 12,507	\$	\$ 74,283
School  Assets - cash and short-term investments  Liabilities - other liabilities	\$ 405,362 \$ 405,362	\$ 481,654 \$ 481,654	\$ (266,631) \$ (266,631)	\$ 620,385 \$ 620,385
Totals				
Assets - cash and short-term investments	\$ 467,138	\$ 494,161	\$ (266,631)	\$ 694,668
Liabilities - other liabilities	\$ 467,138	\$ 494,161	\$ (266,631)	\$ 694,668

(This page intentionally left blank.)

### STATISTICAL SECTION

The City of Portsmouth comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

	<u>Page</u>
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and wellbeing have changed over time.	120 - 124
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	125 - 131
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	132 - 135
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.	136 - 137
City's infancial activities take place.	130 - 137
Operating Information	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's	
financial report relates to the service the City provides and the activities it performs.	138 - 140

#### Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

**Fiscal Year** 2015 (1) 2018(2) 2011 2012 2013 2014 2016 2017 2019 2020 **Governmental Activities** Net invested in capital assets 78,587,672 \$ 85,565,006 \$ 100,313,414 \$ 109,917,788 \$ 113,265,585 \$ 120,182,374 \$ 126,962,691 \$ 134,801,319 \$ 145,409,298 \$ 75,937,883 \$ 15,701,688 17,147,890 17,238,560 17,107,717 16,604,810 17,379,705 23,682,016 27,866,299 23,358,486 14,219,166 Restricted Unrestricted 33,595,065 36,242,831 37,952,181 40,877,993 (27,370,090) (20,874,844)(26,597,332) (47,851,018) (48,314,956) (47,163,662) \$ 125,234,636 \$ 131,978,393 \$ 140,755,747 \$ 158,299,124 \$ 99,152,508 \$ 109,770,446 \$ 117,267,058 \$ 106,977,972 \$ 109,844,849 \$ 112,464,802 Total governmental activities net position **Business-type activities** Net invested in capital assets \$ 43,749,770 \$ 42,709,386 \$ 47,882,518 \$ 50,987,816 \$ 56,301,452 \$ 60,256,180 \$ 64,498,965 \$ 73,151,637 \$ 80,956,213 \$ 91,839,994 Restricted 1,462,931 1,300,383 1,137,835 975,288 812.740 650.192 487,644 325.096 162.549 Unrestricted 13,546,674 21,966,267 23,551,956 27,699,734 26,835,174 30,326,890 33,436,307 33,845,169 35,188,457 35,917,199 Total business-type activities net position 58,759,375 \$ 65,976,036 72,572,309 79,662,838 \$ 83,949,366 \$ 91,233,262 \$ 98,422,916 \$ 107,321,902 \$ 116,307,219 \$ 127,757,193 \$ Primary government Net invested in capital assets \$ 119,687,653 \$ 121,297,058 \$ 133,447,524 \$ 151,301,230 \$ 166,219,240 \$ 173,521,765 \$ 184,681,339 \$ 200,114,328 \$ 215,757,532 \$ 237,249,292 Restricted 17,164,619 18,448,273 18,376,395 18,083,005 17,417,550 18,029,897 24,169,660 28,191,395 23,521,035 14,219,166 Unrestricted 47,141,739 58,209,098 61,504,137 68,577,727 (534.916) 9,452,046 6.838.975 (14.005.849) (13,126,499)(11,246,463) Total primary government net position \$ 183,994,011 \$ 197,954,429 \$ 213,328,056 \$ 237,961,962 \$ 183,101,874 \$ 201,003,708 \$ 215,689,974 \$ 214,299,874 \$ 226,152,068 \$ 240,221,995

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup>As restated in conformity with GASB Statement 68.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{(2)}}\!\text{As}$  restated in conformity with GASB Statement 75.

# Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

(accrual basis of accounting)										Fisca	l Yea	ar						
		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015 <sup>(1)</sup>		2016	2017		2018 <sup>(2)</sup>	2019		2020
Expenses																		
Governmental activities:																		
General government	\$	10,919,895	\$	11,717,003	\$	11,905,707	\$	11,652,734	\$	12,330,468	\$	12,673,140 \$	13,503,790	\$	15,088,352 \$	16,128,724		16,600,160
Public safety		16,579,407		16,854,982		17,576,460		18,479,571		17,697,750		18,094,404	20,724,528		21,595,007	23,146,413		25,184,885
Education		43,416,528		44,280,725		44,546,643		47,492,836		49,212,516		50,084,302	54,271,573		55,519,796	57,309,963		57,810,208
Public works		9,659,576		9,834,737		10,303,800		11,337,941		12,367,464 582,910		12,653,506	14,283,986 674,704		15,615,743 650,045	16,596,453 745,703		17,308,970
Health and human Services Culture and recreation		644,424 3,694,425		601,503 3,804,755		689,895 3,634,914		675,256 3,895,264		3,888,467		565,256 4,095,642	4,331,428		4,291,601	4,679,018		772,738 4,460,453
Community development		764,771		981,022		863,416		1,125,562		888,705		1,115,661	1,278,188		1,356,490	1,129,752		686,920
Interest		2,702,329		3,781,050		3,095,996		3,013,917		3,123,714		3,213,394	3,157,534		3,840,248	4,042,650		4,328,783
Total governmental activities expenses	_	88,381,355		91,855,777		92,616,831		97,673,081		100,091,994		102,495,305	112,225,731		117,957,282	123,778,676	1	27,153,117
				,,				. , ,		, ,		. , ,			,,-	-, -,-		,,
Business-type activities:																		
Water services		5,365,583		5,905,875		6,621,011		7,012,453		6,866,489		7,701,340	7,906,621		8,006,293	8,196,446		8,760,831
Sewer services	_	7,081,798		8,052,017		8,456,885		9,018,802		9,187,296		9,656,429	10,534,561		10,764,490	12,134,267		12,518,334
Total business-type activities expenses	_	12,447,381	ć	13,957,892	ć	15,077,896	ć	16,031,255	ć	16,053,785	ć	17,357,769	18,441,182	ć	18,770,783	20,330,713		21,279,165
Total primary government expenses	Ş	100,828,736	Ş	105,813,669	Ş	107,694,727	Ş	113,704,336	Ş	116,145,779	Ş	119,853,074 \$	130,666,913	Ş	136,728,065 \$	144,109,389	\$ 1	.48,432,282
Program Revenues																		
Governmental activities:																		
Charges for services																		
General government	\$	6,259,000	\$	6,702,933	\$	6,800,409	\$	7,421,658	\$	7,620,989	\$	8,468,071 \$	9,118,467	\$	9,238,699 \$	10,174,313	\$	9,443,267
Public safety		1,235,321		1,248,411		1,127,299		1,196,161		1,161,585		1,023,934	1,447,285		1,019,331	1,328,213		1,332,301
Education		488,735		475,200		437,772		416,624		453,266		439,435	521,698		586,097	615,001		427,586
Public Works		3,918,395		4,396,016		4,654,656		5,092,527		5,878,880		6,666,633	6,978,104		8,287,756	8,622,961		7,770,516
Health and Human Services		48,054		22,152		85,079		100,002		89,398		101,805	90,178		46,827	119,184		79,383
Culture and Recreation	_	543,575		506,975		874,509		955,544		969,031		1,047,332	1,046,097		1,037,737	1,013,455		689,334
Total charges for services		12,493,080		13,351,687		13,979,724		15,182,516		16,173,149		17,747,210	19,201,829		20,216,447	21,873,127		19,742,387
Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions		12,562,272 2,619,401		12,218,026 2,561,524		10,450,214 3,032,801		10,582,693 12,137,864		11,640,506 5,106,620		11,176,877 3,113,261	12,057,678 3,630,406		12,821,591 4,384,314	11,289,587 3,582,619		12,250,781 3,197,243
Total governmental activities program revenues	_	27,674,753		28,131,237		27,462,739		37,903,073		32,920,275		32,037,348	34,889,913		37,422,352	36,745,333		35,190,411
Total governmental activities program revenues		27,074,733		20,131,237		27,402,733		37,303,073		32,320,273		32,037,348	34,003,313		37,422,332	30,743,333		33,130,411
Business-type activities:																		
Charges for services																		
Water services		8,914,913		9,057,948		8,839,035		9,114,578		8,849,199		9,225,357	9,029,792		9,469,785	9,242,222		9,359,610
Sewer services		7,249,404		10,422,913		11,962,934		13,210,967		13,724,391		14,244,796	14,602,295		15,434,863	15,787,895		16,241,573
Total charges for services		16,164,317		19,480,861		20,801,969		22,325,545		22,573,590		23,470,153	23,632,087		24,904,648	25,030,117		25,601,183
Capital grants and contributions		2,487,884		1,642,521		784,754		719,148		638,259		876,799	1,397,118		2,035,271	3,030,126		7,681,347
Total business-type activities program revenues		18,652,201		21,123,382		21,586,723		23,044,693		23,211,849		24,346,952	25,029,205		26,939,919	28,060,243		33,282,530
Total primary government program revenues	Ş	46,326,954	Ş	49,254,619	Ş	49,049,462	Ş	60,947,766	Ş	56,132,124	Ş	56,384,300 \$	59,919,118	Ş	64,362,271 \$	64,805,576	Ş	68,472,941
Net (Expenses)Revenue																		
Governmental activities	\$	(60,706,602)	Ś	(63,724,540)	Ś	(65 154 092)	ς	(59 770 008)	Ś	(67 171 719)	Ś	(70,457,957) \$	(77 335 818)	ς	(80,534,930) \$	(87 033 343)	\$ 1	91 962 706)
Business-type activities	,	6,204,820	~	7,165,490	Ψ.	6,508,827	~	7,013,438	~	7,158,064	Ψ.	6,989,183	6,588,023	Υ.	8,169,136	7,729,530		12,003,365
Total primary government net expense	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	(60,013,655)	\$	(63,468,774) \$		\$	(72,365,794) \$			79,959,341)
	_					, , , ,		, , ,		, , , ,					, , , , ,			
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets	/Posit	ion																
Governmental activities:																		
Property taxes	\$	65,993,838	\$	67,341,676	\$	69,226,282	\$	72,594,154	\$		\$	77,272,916 \$	78,955,625	\$	81,811,278 \$	84,827,646	\$	88,733,646
Interest on taxes		300,578		266,690		371,247		279,531		289,805		208,972	168,675		88,770	104,157		164,713
Grants and contributions not restricted		4 4 4 2 7 4 2		4 220 574		000 057		057.070		4 025 026		4 000 400			4 400 504	4 400 057		4 220 502
to specific programs		1,143,748		1,238,571		989,067		957,070		1,025,926		1,032,133	1,111,547		1,109,504	1,122,057		1,329,583
Special Assessment		1,520,906		478,214		861,855		1,143,154		- 252,292		473,465	1,870,839 1,219,261		1,548,840	1,834,402		1,563,074
Investment income (loss) Other revenues		960,388		267,608		1,045,112		2,321,745		1,967,808		2,061,211	1,493,503		3,115,350	1,834,402		2,393,837
Permanent fund contributions		3,120		11,538		1,045,112		17,731		34,330		27,198	12,980		865	1,751,691		2,393,037
Transfers in (out)		3,120		11,556		11,430		17,731		34,330		27,130	12,560		-	260.067		397,806
Total governmental activities	_	69,922,578		69,604,297		72,505,013		77,313,385		76,986,259		81,075,895	84,832,430		87,674,607	89,900,220		94,582,659
Total governmental activities		05,522,570		03,004,237		72,303,013		77,515,505		70,300,233		01,073,033	04,032,430		67,074,007	05,500,220		34,302,033
Business-type activities:																		
Investment income		50,705		42,733		17,408		239		57,554		98,047	270,077		602,424	1,107,618		1,063,655
Other revenues		34,720		8,438		70,038		76,852		176,950		196,666	331,554		355,849	408,236		470,944
Special item - loss on disposal		-						-		-		-			-	-		(1,690,184)
Transfers in (out)		-		-		-		-		-		-	-		-	(260,067)		(397,806)
Total business-type activities		85,425		51,171		87,446		77,091		234,504		294,713	601,631		958,273	1,255,787		(553,391)
Total primary government	\$	70,008,003	\$	69,655,468	\$	72,592,459	\$	77,390,476	\$	77,220,763	\$	81,370,608 \$	85,434,061	\$	88,632,880 \$	91,156,007	\$	94,029,268
Change in Net Assets/Position		0.245.0==		F 070 7		7.050.05		47.540.075		0.0445:-		40.547.000 +	7 400 0:-		7.400.677 +	2 055 077		2 540 055
Governmental activities	\$	9,215,976	\$		\$	7,350,921	Ş		\$	9,814,540	\$	10,617,938 \$	7,496,612	\$	7,139,677 \$		\$	2,619,953
Business-type activities	ć	6,290,245	Ś	7,216,661	ć	6,596,273	Ś	7,090,529	¢	7,392,568	ć	7,283,896	7,189,654	Ġ	9,127,409 16.267.086 \$	8,985,317		11,449,974
Total primary government	\$	15,506,221	Ş	13,096,418	Ş	13,947,194	Þ	24,633,906	Þ	17,207,108	Ş	17,901,834 \$	14,686,266	Ş	16,267,086 \$	11,852,194	ş	14,069,927

<sup>(1)</sup> As restated in conformity with GASB Statement 68.

<sup>(2)</sup>As restated in conformity with GASB Statement 75.

### **Fund Balances, Governmental Funds**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal	Year				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
All and a second at the second at										
All governmental funds										
Nonspendable	\$ 1,632,425	, , , - ,		\$ 1,654,749	\$ 2,338,528		_, ,		, - ,	\$ 2,121,122
Restricted	27,107,030	37,311,546	29,485,301	28,494,530	27,200,344	31,096,850	37,783,517	39,515,897	36,764,757	22,958,279
Committed	22,466,249	26,363,315	25,056,206	27,219,500	26,784,433	30,930,948	29,694,220	28,243,458	26,692,031	29,680,844
Assigned	5,294,862	5,978,717	6,533,785	6,656,298	7,621,331	8,887,314	8,985,660	8,942,597	10,513,688	9,283,064
Unassigned	10,329,071	10,470,953	11,007,797	11,769,423	11,838,381	11,932,667	7,070,449	(4,041,649)	15,580,417	12,636,863
Total all governmental funds	\$ 66,829,637	\$ 81,740,918	\$ 73,735,854	\$ 75,794,500	\$ 75,783,017	\$ 85,119,611	85,781,423	\$ 74,862,682 \$	91,712,223	\$ 76,680,172
General Fund										
Nonspendable (1)	\$ 28,000	\$ 6,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 672,927	\$ 610,160 \$	567,160	\$ 524,160 \$	480,160	\$ 443,160
Committed	19,960,221	22,631,684	22,624,205	26,173,686	24,544,530	27,956,594	26,964,585	25,642,234	22,665,499	21,917,043
Assigned	5,294,862	5,978,717	6,533,785	6,656,298	7,621,331	8,887,314	8,985,660	8,942,597	10,513,688	9,283,064
Unassigned	10,329,071	10,470,953	11,027,473	11,790,868	12,509,746	13,158,179	14,505,641	15,152,954	15,630,897	16,152,597
Total General Fund	\$ 35,612,154	\$ 39,087,354	\$ 40,185,463	\$ 44,620,852	\$ 45,348,534	\$ 50,612,247 \$	51,023,046	\$ 50,261,945 \$	49,290,244	\$ 47,795,864
All other governmental funds										
Nonspendable	\$ 1,604,425	\$ 1,610,387	\$ 1,652,765	\$ 1,654,749	\$ 1,665,601	\$ 1,661,672 \$	1,680,417	\$ 1,678,219 \$	1,681,170	\$ 1,677,962
Restricted	27,107,030	37,311,546	29,485,301	28,494,530	27,200,344	31,096,850	37,783,517	39,515,897	36,764,757	22,958,279
Committed	2,506,028	3,731,631	2,432,001	1,045,814	2,239,903	2,974,354	2,729,635	2,601,224	4,026,532	7,763,801
Unassigned	-	-	(19,676)	(21,445)	(671,365)	(1,225,512)	(7,435,192)	(19,194,603)	(50,480)	(3,515,734)
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 31,217,483	\$ 42,653,564	\$ 33,550,391	\$ 31,173,648	\$ 30,434,483	\$ 34,507,364 \$	34,758,377	\$ 24,600,737 \$	42,421,979	\$ 28,884,308

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$  This nonspendable fund balance is for an advance to trustees of trusts for upgrades at Prescott Park.

### **Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds**

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal '	Year				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Revenues										
Real estate taxes	\$ 65,792,501 \$		\$ 69,355,426	. , , .				\$ 81,974,427 \$		\$ 88,562,993
Licenses and permits	4,097,592 15,327,968	4,517,610 15,612,801	4,669,868 13,457,324	5,140,721 16,682,012	5,311,858 17,205,342	6,045,153 14,929,762	6,327,360 15,670,972	6,576,275 17,581,956	7,404,735 15,713,798	6,851,868 16,075,492
Intergovernmental Charges for service	7,493,643	7,967,652	8,364,817	9,189,608	9,929,357	11,148,661	11,931,836	12,731,491	13,578,037	12,103,306
Investment income	1,520,906	478,213	861,856	1,143,153	252,291	473,465	1,219,261	1,548,840	1,834,400	1,565,136
Interest on taxes	300,578	266,690	371,247	279,531	289,805	208,972	168,675	88,770	104,157	164,713
Fines and costs	853,011	848,243	809,832	747,940	836,479	804,327	890,796	905,279	753,042	807,423
Contributions	871,594	217,658	2,526,208	569,549	602,041	287,408	1,141,640	734,318	280,465	702,314
Special Assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	187,084	187,084	187,084	179,357
Other	954,176	456,282	715,816	1,850,862	1,424,041	1,696,903	411,561	617,788	655,473	1,151,909
Total revenues	97,211,969	97,568,616	101,132,394	108,567,670	109,486,886	113,023,346	116,851,648	122,946,228	125,309,574	128,164,511
	, ,		, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,		, ,
Expenditures										
	6.467.664	5 005 760	6 660 507	5 000 007		7.556.077		0.045.500	40 5 45 536	10.171.510
General government	6,167,661	5,925,769	6,669,587	6,929,207	7,449,378	7,556,377	10,450,462	8,945,562	10,545,576	10,174,548
Public safety	15,791,806	16,145,072	16,246,164	17,162,643	17,415,808	17,892,961	18,730,211	19,845,067	20,940,213	22,730,785
Education	42,223,687	43,426,320	43,274,802	45,679,948	47,346,209	48,242,046	49,875,849	51,966,015	54,058,715	53,337,106
Public works	7,862,765	7,617,764	8,724,410	9,170,490	9,638,677	9,777,531	10,480,446	11,054,124	13,512,993	12,382,192
Health and human services	642,402	607,995	663,744	673,703	588,645	589,457	658,401	635,743	743,721 4,395,664	745,845 3,893,519
Culture and recreation	3,207,984 799,099	3,268,232 1,649,106	3,194,516 743,466	3,594,783 1,039,811	4,256,940	3,802,522 817,479	3,719,880 1,026,946	3,873,945		528,343
Community development  Debt service	799,099	1,649,106	743,400	1,039,811	1,768,051	817,479	1,026,946	1,171,019	1,102,132	528,343
Principal	6,327,905	6,327,905	8,257,905	7,394,905	8,092,905	8,610,407	9,452,877	9,805,540	10,262,905	11,504,117
Interest	2,754,978	3,264,915	3,091,322	3,045,212	3,170,237	2,983,390	3,190,755	3,874,129	4,049,128	4,375,337
Capital outlay <sup>(1)</sup>	9,703,505	21,714,928	16,796,251	17,434,367	9,928,572	13,524,700	17,922,741	30,405,286	21,336,460	18,361,212
Intergovernmental	4,201,480	4,181,246	4,426,943	4,667,200	4,832,388	5,100,513	5,203,357	5,629,133	5,503,199	5,561,364
Total expenditures	99,683,272	114,129,252	112,089,110	116,792,269	114,487,810	118,897,383	130,711,925	147,205,563	146,450,706	143,594,368
Excess of Revenues										
Over(under) expenditures	(2,471,303)	(16,560,636)	(10,956,716)	(8,224,599)	(5,000,924)	(5,874,037)	(13,860,277)	(24,259,335)	(21,141,132)	(15,429,857)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Issuance of bonds/loans	=	29,400,000	2,767,000	9,050,000	4,600,000	13,648,000	12,860,000	11,750,000	33,611,500	-
Issuance of refunding bond	-	17,325,000	-		3,335,000	3,040,500	-			-
Bond/BAN premium	-	4,369,900	184,652	1,233,245	586,229	1,958,633	1,662,089	1,590,594	4,119,106	-
Transfers in	3,058,431	2,905,868	1,919,914	1,911,538	3,706,034	2,716,667	4,218,271	2,231,502	2,785,784	4,622,413
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	- (2.050.404)	(19,622,983)	-	- (4.044.500)	(3,531,788)	(3,436,502)	- (4 040 074)	- (2.224.522)	- (2 525 747)	- (4.004.607)
Transfers out	(3,058,431)	(2,905,868)	(1,919,914)	(1,911,538)	(3,706,034)	(2,716,667)	(4,218,271)	(2,231,502)	(2,525,717)	(4,224,607)
Total governmental activities		31,471,917	2,951,652	10,283,245	4,989,441	15,210,631	14,522,089	13,340,594	37,990,673	397,806
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (2,471,303) \$	14,911,281	\$ (8,005,064)	\$ 2,058,646 \$	(11,483)	\$ 9,336,594 \$	661,812	\$ (10,918,741) \$	16,849,541	\$ (15,032,051)
Debt Service as a percentage of										
	10 1 49/	10.40%	12.000/	11 220/	10.00%	11 070/	11 400/	11 600/	11 640/	12 620/
non-capitalized expenditures (2)	10.14%	10.49%	12.00%	11.33%	10.99%	11.07%	11.48%	11.68%	11.64%	12.62%

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain Capital expenditures from various functions have been capitalized on the Statement of Net Assets/Position.

<sup>(2)</sup> Capital Outlay Purchases from the Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities. are used to calculate this ratio.

City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire

## Combined Enterprise Fund Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

				R	evenue									Expenses				(Decrease)		
-	Charges for		Licenses							0	perations &			Interest	Sp	ecial Item -		Total Net		Total Net
	Services	а	nd Permits	De	partmental		Other		Total	N	1aintenance	Depreciation		Expense	Los	s on Disposal	Total	Position	ı	Position (1)(2)
Ś	23.808.307	Ś	1.285.215	Ś	497.587	Ś	9.226.020	Ś	34.817.129	Ś	13.434.198	\$ 4.606.859	Ś	3.635.914	Ś	1.690.184	\$ 23.367.155	\$ 11.449.974	Ś	127.757.193
	23,452,563		1,025,517	•	545,437		4,552,580	•	29,576,097		13,104,187	4,190,167	Ċ	3,296,426	•	-	20,590,780	8,985,317	•	116,307,219
	23,534,582		911,770		458,296		2,993,544		27,898,192		12,009,200	3,823,387		2,938,196		-	18,770,783	9,127,409		107,321,902
	22,335,872		811,540		484,675		1,998,749		25,630,836		12,191,374	3,790,683		2,687,548		-	18,669,605	6,961,231		98,194,493
	22,283,052		751,904		435,197		1,171,512		24,641,665		10,947,720	3,457,903		2,952,146		-	17,357,769	7,283,896		91,233,262
	21,362,069		726,695		484,826		872,763		23,446,353		13,280,245	3,347,761		2,531,819		-	19,159,825	4,286,528		83,949,366
	20,961,597		867,053		496,895		796,239		23,121,784		10,590,342	3,132,231		2,308,682		-	16,031,255	7,090,529		79,662,838
	19,622,020		631,727		548,222		872,200		21,674,169		9,810,340	2,950,004		2,317,552		-	15,077,896	6,596,273		72,572,309
	18,421,963		642,677		413,611		1,696,302		21,174,553		9,428,113	2,612,231		1,917,548		-	13,957,892	7,216,661		65,976,036
	15,267,463		624,333		272,521		2,573,309		18,737,626		8,586,943	2,073,581		1,786,857		-	12,447,381	6,290,245		58,759,375
	\$	\$ 23,808,307 23,452,563 23,534,582 22,335,872 22,283,052 21,362,069 20,961,597 19,622,020 18,421,963	\$ 23,808,307 \$ 23,452,563 23,534,582 22,335,872 22,283,052 21,362,069 20,961,597 19,622,020 18,421,963	Services         and Permits           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215           23,452,563         1,025,517           23,534,582         911,770           22,335,872         811,540           22,283,052         751,904           21,362,069         726,695           20,961,597         8676,957           19,622,020         631,727           18,421,963         642,677	Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         December 20           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215         \$ 23,452,563         1,025,517           23,534,582         911,770         22,335,872         811,540           22,283,052         751,904         21,362,069         726,695           20,961,597         867,053         19,622,020         631,727           18,421,963         642,677         642,677	Services         and Permits         Departmental           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215         \$ 497,587           23,452,563         1,025,517         545,437           23,534,582         911,770         458,296           22,2335,872         811,540         484,675           22,283,052         751,904         435,197           21,362,069         726,695         449,6895           20,961,597         867,053         496,895           19,622,020         631,727         548,222           18,421,963         642,677         413,611	Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215         \$ 497,587         \$ 23,452,563           23,452,563         1,025,517         545,437           23,534,582         911,770         458,296           22,335,872         811,540         484,675           22,283,052         751,904         435,197           21,362,069         726,695         484,826           20,961,597         867,053         496,895           19,622,020         631,727         548,222           18,421,963         642,677         413,611	Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental         Other           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215         \$ 497,587         \$ 9,226,020           23,452,563         1,025,517         545,437         4,552,580           23,534,582         911,770         458,296         2,993,544           22,335,872         811,540         484,675         1,998,749           22,283,052         751,904         435,197         1,171,512           21,362,069         726,695         484,826         872,763           20,961,597         867,053         496,895         796,239           19,622,020         631,727         548,222         872,200           18,421,963         642,677         413,611         1,696,302	Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental         Other           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215         \$ 497,587         \$ 9,226,020         \$ 23,452,563         1,025,517         545,437         4,552,580         23,534,582         911,770         458,296         2,993,544         22,335,872         811,540         484,675         1,998,749         22,283,052         751,904         435,197         1,171,512         21,362,069         726,695         484,826         872,763         20,961,597         867,053         496,895         796,239         19,622,020         631,727         548,222         872,200         18,421,963         642,677         413,611         1,696,302	Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental         Other         Total           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215         \$ 497,587         \$ 9,226,020         \$ 34,817,129           23,452,563         1,025,517         545,437         4,552,580         29,576,097           23,534,582         911,770         458,296         2,993,544         27,898,192           22,335,872         811,540         484,675         1,998,749         25,630,836           22,283,052         751,904         435,197         1,171,512         24,641,665           21,362,069         726,695         484,826         872,763         23,446,353           20,961,597         867,053         496,895         796,239         23,121,784           19,622,020         631,727         548,222         872,200         21,674,169           18,421,963         642,677         413,611         1,696,302         21,174,553	Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental         Other         Total         N           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215         \$ 497,587         \$ 9,226,020         \$ 34,817,129         \$ 23,452,563         1,025,517         545,437         4,552,580         29,576,097         29,576,097         23,534,582         911,770         458,296         2,993,544         27,898,192         22,335,872         811,540         484,675         1,998,749         25,630,836         22,283,052         751,904         435,197         1,171,512         24,641,665         21,362,069         726,695         484,826         872,763         23,446,353         20,961,597         867,053         496,895         796,239         23,121,784         19,622,020         631,727         548,222         872,200         21,674,169         18,421,963         642,677         413,611         1,696,302         21,174,553	Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental         Other         Total         Operations & Maintenance           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215         \$ 497,587         \$ 9,226,020         \$ 34,817,129         \$ 13,434,198           23,5452,563         1,025,517         545,437         4,552,580         29,576,097         13,104,187           23,534,582         911,770         458,296         2,993,544         27,898,192         12,009,200           22,335,872         811,540         484,675         1,998,749         25,630,836         12,191,374           22,283,052         751,904         435,197         1,171,512         24,641,665         10,947,720           21,362,069         726,695         484,826         872,763         23,446,353         13,280,245           20,961,597         867,053         496,895         796,239         23,121,784         10,590,342           19,622,020         631,727         548,222         872,200         21,674,169         9,810,340           18,421,963         642,677         413,611         1,696,302         21,174,553         9,428,113	Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental         Other         Total         Operations & Maintenance         Depreciation           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215         \$ 497,587         \$ 9,226,020         \$ 34,817,129         \$ 13,434,198         \$ 4,606,859           23,452,563         1,025,517         545,437         4,552,580         29,576,097         13,104,187         4,190,167           23,534,582         911,770         458,296         2,993,544         27,898,192         12,009,200         3,823,387           22,2335,872         811,540         484,675         1,998,749         25,630,836         12,191,374         3,790,683           22,283,052         751,904         435,197         1,171,512         24,641,665         10,947,720         3,457,903           21,362,069         726,695         484,826         872,763         23,446,353         13,280,245         3,347,761           20,961,597         867,053         496,895         796,239         23,121,784         10,590,342         3,132,231           19,622,020         631,727         548,222         872,200         21,674,169         9,810,340         2,950,004           18,421,963         642,677         413,611         1,696,302         21,174,	Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental         Other         Total         Operations & Maintenance         Depreciation           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215         \$ 497,587         \$ 9,226,020         \$ 34,817,129         \$ 13,434,198         \$ 4,606,859         \$ 23,452,563         1,025,517         545,437         4,552,580         29,576,097         13,104,187         4,190,167         4,190,167         23,534,582         911,770         458,296         2,993,544         27,898,192         12,009,200         3,823,387           22,335,872         811,540         484,675         1,998,749         25,630,836         12,191,374         3,790,683           22,283,052         751,904         435,197         1,171,512         24,641,665         10,947,720         3,457,903           21,362,069         726,695         484,826         872,763         23,446,353         13,280,245         3,347,761           20,961,597         867,053         496,895         796,239         23,121,784         10,590,342         3,132,231           19,622,020         631,727         548,222         872,200         21,674,169         9,810,340         2,950,004           18,421,963         642,677         413,611         1,696,302         21,174,553	Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental         Other         Total         Operations & Maintenance         Depreciation         Expense           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215         \$ 497,587         \$ 9,226,020         \$ 34,817,129         \$ 13,434,198         \$ 4,606,859         \$ 3,635,914           23,534,582         10,25,517         545,437         4,552,580         29,576,097         13,104,187         4,190,167         3,296,426           22,335,872         811,540         484,675         1,998,749         25,630,836         12,191,374         3,790,683         2,687,548           22,283,052         751,904         435,197         1,171,512         24,641,665         10,947,720         3,457,903         2,952,146           21,362,069         726,695         484,826         872,763         23,446,353         13,280,245         3,347,761         2,531,819           20,961,597         867,053         496,895         796,239         23,121,784         10,590,342         3,132,231         2,308,682           19,622,020         631,727         548,222         872,200         21,674,169         9,810,340         2,950,004         2,317,552           18,421,963         642,677         413,611         1,696,302 <td< td=""><td>Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental         Other         Total         Operations &amp; Maintenance         Depreciation         Expense         Los:           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215         \$ 497,587         \$ 9,226,020         \$ 34,817,129         \$ 13,434,198         \$ 4,606,859         \$ 3,635,914         \$ 23,452,563         1,025,517         545,437         4,552,580         29,576,097         13,104,187         4,190,167         3,296,426         3,293,3452         911,770         458,296         2,993,544         27,898,192         12,009,200         3,823,387         2,938,196         22,335,872         811,540         484,675         1,998,749         25,630,836         12,191,374         3,790,683         2,687,548         22,283,052         751,904         435,197         1,171,512         24,641,665         10,947,720         3,457,903         2,952,146         21,362,069         726,695         484,826         872,763         23,446,353         13,280,245         3,347,761         2,531,819         20,961,597         867,053         496,895         796,239         23,121,784         10,590,342         3,132,231         2,308,682         19,622,020         631,727         548,222         872,200         21,674,169         9,810,340         2,950,004         2,317,552         <t< td=""><td>Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental         Other         Total         Operations &amp; Maintenance         Depreciation         Expense         Loss on Disposal           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215         \$ 497,587         \$ 9,226,020         \$ 34,817,129         \$ 13,434,198         \$ 4,606,859         \$ 3,635,914         \$ 1,690,184           23,534,582         3 1,025,517         545,437         4,552,580         29,576,097         13,104,187         4,190,167         3,296,426         -           22,335,872         811,540         484,675         1,998,749         25,630,836         12,191,374         3,790,683         2,687,548         -           22,283,052         751,904         435,197         1,171,512         24,641,665         10,947,720         3,457,903         2,952,146         -           21,362,069         726,695         484,826         872,763         23,121,784         10,590,342         3,132,231         2,308,682         -           20,961,597         867,053         496,895         796,239         23,121,784         10,590,342         3,132,231         2,308,682         -           19,622,020         631,727         548,222         872,200         21,674,169         9,810,340         2,950,004</td><td>Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental         Other         Total         Operations &amp; Maintenance         Depreciation         Expense         Special Item-Loss on Disposal         Total           \$ 23,808,307 \$ 1,285,215 \$ 497,587 \$ 9,226,020 \$ 34,817,129 \$ 13,434,198 \$ 4,606,859 \$ 3,635,914 \$ 1,690,184 \$ 23,367,155 \$ 23,452,563 1,025,517 545,437 4,552,580 29,576,097 13,104,187 4,190,167 3,296,426 - 20,590,780 23,534,582 911,770 458,296 2,993,544 27,898,192 12,009,200 3,823,387 2,938,196 - 18,770,783 22,335,872 811,540 484,675 1,998,749 25,630,836 12,191,374 3,790,683 2,687,548 - 18,669,605 22,283,052 751,904 435,197 1,171,512 24,641,665 10,947,720 3,457,903 2,952,146 - 17,357,769 21,362,069 726,695 484,826 872,763 23,446,353 13,280,245 3,347,761 2,531,819 - 19,159,825 20,961,597 867,053 496,895 796,239 23,121,784 10,590,342 3,132,231 2,308,682 - 16,031,255 19,622,020 631,727 548,222 872,200 21,674,169 9,810,340 2,950,004 2,317,552 - 15,077,896 18,421,963 642,677 413,611 1,696,302 21,174,553 9,428,113 2,612,231 1,917,548 - 13,957,892</td><td>  Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Charge</td><td>  Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Charges for</td></t<></td></td<>	Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental         Other         Total         Operations & Maintenance         Depreciation         Expense         Los:           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215         \$ 497,587         \$ 9,226,020         \$ 34,817,129         \$ 13,434,198         \$ 4,606,859         \$ 3,635,914         \$ 23,452,563         1,025,517         545,437         4,552,580         29,576,097         13,104,187         4,190,167         3,296,426         3,293,3452         911,770         458,296         2,993,544         27,898,192         12,009,200         3,823,387         2,938,196         22,335,872         811,540         484,675         1,998,749         25,630,836         12,191,374         3,790,683         2,687,548         22,283,052         751,904         435,197         1,171,512         24,641,665         10,947,720         3,457,903         2,952,146         21,362,069         726,695         484,826         872,763         23,446,353         13,280,245         3,347,761         2,531,819         20,961,597         867,053         496,895         796,239         23,121,784         10,590,342         3,132,231         2,308,682         19,622,020         631,727         548,222         872,200         21,674,169         9,810,340         2,950,004         2,317,552 <t< td=""><td>Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental         Other         Total         Operations &amp; Maintenance         Depreciation         Expense         Loss on Disposal           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215         \$ 497,587         \$ 9,226,020         \$ 34,817,129         \$ 13,434,198         \$ 4,606,859         \$ 3,635,914         \$ 1,690,184           23,534,582         3 1,025,517         545,437         4,552,580         29,576,097         13,104,187         4,190,167         3,296,426         -           22,335,872         811,540         484,675         1,998,749         25,630,836         12,191,374         3,790,683         2,687,548         -           22,283,052         751,904         435,197         1,171,512         24,641,665         10,947,720         3,457,903         2,952,146         -           21,362,069         726,695         484,826         872,763         23,121,784         10,590,342         3,132,231         2,308,682         -           20,961,597         867,053         496,895         796,239         23,121,784         10,590,342         3,132,231         2,308,682         -           19,622,020         631,727         548,222         872,200         21,674,169         9,810,340         2,950,004</td><td>Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental         Other         Total         Operations &amp; Maintenance         Depreciation         Expense         Special Item-Loss on Disposal         Total           \$ 23,808,307 \$ 1,285,215 \$ 497,587 \$ 9,226,020 \$ 34,817,129 \$ 13,434,198 \$ 4,606,859 \$ 3,635,914 \$ 1,690,184 \$ 23,367,155 \$ 23,452,563 1,025,517 545,437 4,552,580 29,576,097 13,104,187 4,190,167 3,296,426 - 20,590,780 23,534,582 911,770 458,296 2,993,544 27,898,192 12,009,200 3,823,387 2,938,196 - 18,770,783 22,335,872 811,540 484,675 1,998,749 25,630,836 12,191,374 3,790,683 2,687,548 - 18,669,605 22,283,052 751,904 435,197 1,171,512 24,641,665 10,947,720 3,457,903 2,952,146 - 17,357,769 21,362,069 726,695 484,826 872,763 23,446,353 13,280,245 3,347,761 2,531,819 - 19,159,825 20,961,597 867,053 496,895 796,239 23,121,784 10,590,342 3,132,231 2,308,682 - 16,031,255 19,622,020 631,727 548,222 872,200 21,674,169 9,810,340 2,950,004 2,317,552 - 15,077,896 18,421,963 642,677 413,611 1,696,302 21,174,553 9,428,113 2,612,231 1,917,548 - 13,957,892</td><td>  Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Charge</td><td>  Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Charges for</td></t<>	Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental         Other         Total         Operations & Maintenance         Depreciation         Expense         Loss on Disposal           \$ 23,808,307         \$ 1,285,215         \$ 497,587         \$ 9,226,020         \$ 34,817,129         \$ 13,434,198         \$ 4,606,859         \$ 3,635,914         \$ 1,690,184           23,534,582         3 1,025,517         545,437         4,552,580         29,576,097         13,104,187         4,190,167         3,296,426         -           22,335,872         811,540         484,675         1,998,749         25,630,836         12,191,374         3,790,683         2,687,548         -           22,283,052         751,904         435,197         1,171,512         24,641,665         10,947,720         3,457,903         2,952,146         -           21,362,069         726,695         484,826         872,763         23,121,784         10,590,342         3,132,231         2,308,682         -           20,961,597         867,053         496,895         796,239         23,121,784         10,590,342         3,132,231         2,308,682         -           19,622,020         631,727         548,222         872,200         21,674,169         9,810,340         2,950,004	Charges for Services         Licenses and Permits         Departmental         Other         Total         Operations & Maintenance         Depreciation         Expense         Special Item-Loss on Disposal         Total           \$ 23,808,307 \$ 1,285,215 \$ 497,587 \$ 9,226,020 \$ 34,817,129 \$ 13,434,198 \$ 4,606,859 \$ 3,635,914 \$ 1,690,184 \$ 23,367,155 \$ 23,452,563 1,025,517 545,437 4,552,580 29,576,097 13,104,187 4,190,167 3,296,426 - 20,590,780 23,534,582 911,770 458,296 2,993,544 27,898,192 12,009,200 3,823,387 2,938,196 - 18,770,783 22,335,872 811,540 484,675 1,998,749 25,630,836 12,191,374 3,790,683 2,687,548 - 18,669,605 22,283,052 751,904 435,197 1,171,512 24,641,665 10,947,720 3,457,903 2,952,146 - 17,357,769 21,362,069 726,695 484,826 872,763 23,446,353 13,280,245 3,347,761 2,531,819 - 19,159,825 20,961,597 867,053 496,895 796,239 23,121,784 10,590,342 3,132,231 2,308,682 - 16,031,255 19,622,020 631,727 548,222 872,200 21,674,169 9,810,340 2,950,004 2,317,552 - 15,077,896 18,421,963 642,677 413,611 1,696,302 21,174,553 9,428,113 2,612,231 1,917,548 - 13,957,892	Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Charge	Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Licenses   Charges for   Charges for

Includes Water and Sewer Funds

## Water Fund Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

2051				B	_						F				Increase		
Fiscal	C	harges for	Licenses	Revenu	2			0	perations &		Expenses Interest	Special Item -		,	(Decrease) Total Net		Total Net
Year		Services	and Permits	Departm	ental	Other	Total	M	aintenance	Depreciation	Expense	Loss on Disposal	Total	_	Position	P	osition (1)(2)
2020	\$	8,284,662	\$ 785,192	\$ 27	9,682	\$ 7,311,687	\$ 16,661,223	\$	5,618,866	\$ 2,056,796	\$ 1,085,169		\$ 8,760,831	\$	7,900,392	\$	54,436,850
2019		8,135,894	750,021	35	,307	2,692,257	11,934,479		5,217,921	1,901,401	1,077,124	-	8,196,446		3,738,033		46,536,458
2018		8,470,217	717,598	28	,970	1,626,217	11,096,002		5,264,987	1,701,629	1,039,677	-	8,006,293		3,089,709		42,798,425
2017		8,129,970	627,915	27	,907	857,856	9,887,648		5,215,935	1,737,531	1,052,899	-	8,006,365		1,881,283		39,708,716
2016		8,409,115	538,471	27	7,771	584,481	9,809,838		4,728,684	1,577,929	1,394,727	-	7,701,340		2,108,498		37,827,433
2015		7,998,954	552,155	29	3,090	276,604	9,125,803		5,852,601	1,521,953	937,092	-	8,311,646		814,157		35,718,935
2014		8,191,372	618,554	30	,652	142,381	9,256,959		4,712,670	1,419,960	879,823	-	7,012,453		2,244,506		34,904,778
2013		8,023,896	431,680	38	3,459	102,743	8,941,778		4,212,763	1,370,019	1,038,229	-	6,621,011		2,320,767		32,660,272
2012		8,321,997	465,232	26	3,109	78,336	9,133,674		3,859,673	1,198,958	847,244	-	5,905,875		3,227,799		30,339,505
2011		8,302,713	422,694	18	,506	141,291	9,056,204		3,730,792	731,813	902,977	-	5,365,582		3,690,622		27,111,706

## Sewer Fund Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

				Re	evenue						Expenses				Increase (Decrease)		
Fiscal	_	Charges for	Licenses					0	perations &		Interest	Sp	ecial Item -		Total Net		Total Net
Year		Services	and Permits	Dep	partmental	Other	Total	М	aintenance	Depreciation	Expense	Loss	on Disposal	Total	Position	P	osition (1)(2)
2020	\$	15,523,645	\$ 500,023	\$	217,905	\$ 1,914,333	\$ 18,155,906	\$	7,815,332	\$ 2,550,063	\$ 2,550,745	\$	1,690,184	14,606,324	\$ 3,549,582	\$	73,320,343
2019		15,316,669	275,496		189,130	1,860,323	17,641,618		7,886,266	2,288,766	2,219,302		-	12,394,334	5,247,284		69,770,761
2018		15,064,365	194,172		176,326	1,367,327	16,802,190		6,744,213	2,121,758	1,898,519		-	10,764,490	6,037,700		64,523,477
2017		14,205,902	183,625		212,768	1,140,893	15,743,188		6,975,439	2,053,152	1,634,649		-	10,663,240	5,079,948		58,485,777
2016		13,873,937	213,433		157,426	587,031	14,831,827		6,219,036	1,879,974	1,557,419		-	9,656,429	5,175,398		53,405,829
2015		13,363,115	174,540		186,736	596,159	14,320,550		7,427,644	1,825,808	1,594,727		-	10,848,179	3,472,371		48,230,431
2014		12,770,225	248,499		192,243	653,858	13,864,825		5,877,672	1,712,271	1,428,859		-	9,018,802	4,846,023		44,758,060
2013		11,598,124	200,047		164,763	769,457	12,732,391		5,597,577	1,579,985	1,279,323		-	8,456,885	4,275,506		39,912,037
2012		10,099,966	177,445		145,502	1,617,966	12,040,879		5,568,440	1,413,273	1,070,304		-	8,052,017	3,988,862		35,636,531
2011		6,964,750	201,639		83,015	2,432,018	9,681,422		4,856,151	1,341,768	883,880		-	7,081,799	2,599,623		31,647,669

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup>Restated in 2015 in conformity with GASB Statement 68.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{(2)}}\mbox{Restated}$  in 2017 in conformity with GASB Statement 75.

### **General Government Tax Revenues by Source**

**Last Ten Fiscal Years** 

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year	Property Taxes	ayment in eu of Tax	-	ax Interest & Penalties	Total
2020	\$ 88,359,248	\$ 203,745	\$	164,713	\$ 88,727,706
2019	84,620,658	177,725		104,157	84,902,540
2018	81,800,573	173,854		88,770	82,063,197
2017	80,717,918	168,577		168,675	81,055,170
2016	77,191,614	119,625		208,972	77,520,211
2015	73,492,844	142,828		289,805	73,925,477
2014	72,721,967	143,413		279,531	73,144,911
2013	69,241,043	114,383		371,247	69,726,673
2012	67,008,930	194,537		266,690	67,470,157
2011	65,639,699	152,802		300,578	66,093,079

Data Source:

**Finance Department Records** 

# Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal	Property Tax Levied for	Collected w Fiscal Year o		Balance at Fiscal Year End	ollections in ubsequent	Balance at End of Current	Total Collection	ons to Date	Nun	nber of P	arcels
Year	Fiscal Year	Amount	% of Levy	of Levy Year	 Years	Fiscal year	Amount	% of Levy	in Levy	Liened	% Liened
2020	\$ 90,571,793	\$ 89,137,643	98.4%	1,434,150	\$ -	1,434,150	\$ 89,137,643	98.4%	8,688	125	1.4%
2019	87,304,835	85,503,865	97.9%	1,800,970	1,583,024	217,946	87,086,889	99.8%	8,655	101	1.2%
2018	83,756,100	82,251,487	98.2%	1,504,613	1,394,147	110,466	83,645,634	99.9%	8,624	110	1.3%
2017	80,406,957	78,768,028	98.0%	1,638,929	1,638,929	-	80,406,957	100.0%	8,567	113	1.3%
2016	78,413,113	76,816,032	98.0%	1,597,081	1,597,081	-	78,413,113	100.0%	8,536	112	1.3%
2015	74,936,960	73,219,903	97.7%	1,717,057	1,675,454	41,603	74,895,357	99.9%	8,559	121	1.4%
2014	72,401,876	70,320,311	97.1%	2,081,565	2,040,457	41,108	72,360,768	99.9%	8,540	133	1.6%
2013	70,007,505	67,688,563	96.7%	2,318,942	2,318,942	-	70,007,505	100.0%	8,522	172	2.0%
2012	67,841,808	65,297,485	96.2%	2,544,323	2,544,323	-	67,841,808	100.0%	8,457	208	2.5%
2011	67,027,315	64,531,067	96.3%	2,496,248	2,496,248	-	67,027,315	100.0%	8,360	214	2.6%

### Data Source:

Audited Internal Financial Statements, Property Tax Warrants and Reports of Tax Lien Executions

Tax liens are placed within 60 days after the end of the fiscal year.

# Assessed and Estimated Full Value of Real Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

				Local	Assessed Value <sup>(</sup>	1)				E	Less Exemptions	Total Taxable		Total Direct ax Rate per	Total	Ratio of Total Assessed Value to
Fiscal	Curre	ent Use/			Commercial/			٦	Total Assessed	t	o Assessed	Assessed		\$1,000 of	Equalized	<b>Total Estimated</b>
Year	Cons	ervation	Residential		Industrial		Utilities		Value		Value (1)	Value <sup>(1)</sup>	As	sessed Value	 Valuation <sup>(2)</sup>	Full Value
2020	\$	59,114	\$ 3,563,876,900	\$	2,436,618,949	\$	171,160,012	\$	6,171,714,975	\$	19,874,499	\$ 6,151,840,476	\$	13.96	\$ 6,784,387,454	91.0%
2019	-	57,811	3,184,983,20	)	2,213,485,956		189,760,510	•	5,588,287,477		20,613,200	5,567,674,277		14.85	6,139,020,401	91.0%
2018		60,090	3,111,438,50	)	2,152,216,919		250,037,813		5,513,753,322		45,409,300	5,468,344,022		14.35	5,800,517,168	95.1%
2017		56,064	2,579,500,90	)	2,026,331,316		212,424,771		4,818,313,051		46,608,500	4,771,704,551		15.95	5,713,043,888	84.3%
2016		57,856	2,538,551,20	3	2,016,983,163		219,583,616		4,775,175,843		47,333,200	4,727,842,643		15.71	5,166,602,923	92.4%
2015		57,450	2,362,869,90	)	1,670,440,660		198,604,095		4,231,972,105		49,603,300	4,182,368,805		16.94	4,924,402,209	85.9%
2014		61,620	2,327,198,20	)	1,612,709,460		206,444,495		4,146,413,775		49,810,200	4,096,603,575		16.77	4,526,473,144	91.6%
2013		79,920	2,303,569,47	<u>)</u>	1,588,643,960		200,685,995		4,092,979,347		49,212,300	4,043,767,047		16.46	4,281,196,422	95.6%
2012		79,620	2,272,393,30	)	1,552,957,800		194,836,478		4,020,267,198		48,822,500	3,971,444,698		16.22	4,174,795,440	96.3%
2011		105,400	2,258,277,80	)	1,514,466,100		181,789,500		3,954,638,800		51,607,000	3,903,031,800		16.33	4,088,268,814	96.7%

Data Sources:

<sup>(1)</sup> State MS-1 Report of Assessed Values

<sup>(2)</sup> NH Department of Revenue Administration's annual Equalization Survey

### Principal Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Taxpayer	Type of Business		FY 2020 Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value	FY 2011 Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value
		<u>,</u>		- Nalik				
Public Service Co of NH	Utility	\$	106,028,886	1	1.72%	\$ 162,129,600	1	4.15%
HCA Health Services of NH Inc.	Hospital		86,858,000	2	1.41%	73,935,300	2	1.89%
Arbor View & The Pines LLC (10 Years ago TGM Beechstone LLC)	Apartment Complex		54,347,500	3	0.88%	42,536,900	3	1.09%
Hanover Apartments LLC	Apartments		43,097,200	4	0.70%			
Northern Utilities	Utility		42,534,439	5	0.69%	18,411,800	9	0.47%
Vaughan Street Hotel LLC	Hotel		42,488,300	6	0.69%			
Port Owner Harbor LLC (formerly Harborside Assoc)	Hotel		35,699,200	7	0.58%	18,353,400	10	0.47%
Liberty Mutual Insurance	Office Building		33,643,900	8	0.55%	35,433,200	4	0.91%
Inishmaan Assoc LTD Partnership	Apartments		32,228,300	9	0.52%	23,578,000	5	0.60%
Service Credit Union	Bank		31,651,700	10	0.51%			
DSQ Holding LLC	Retail					21,996,900	6	0.56%
Bromley Portsmouth LLC	Shopping Center					21,732,300	7	0.56%
Kenard Development LLC	Industrial					20,496,100	8	0.53%
Total Principal Taxpayers		\$	508,577,425		8.25%	\$ 438,603,500		11.23%
Total Net Assessed Taxable Value		\$	6,151,840,476			\$ 3,903,031,800		

Data Source:

City of Portsmouth Assessing Department

Property Tax Rates per \$ 1,000 of Assessed Value Direct and Overlapping Governments
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	City	Direct R	ates							
scal ear	Citv	Local School	State School <sup>(1)</sup>	Total School	Total Direct	Co	ountv	Total	Ful	imated II Value Rate
	C.c,	5611561	5611561	5611561	<u> </u>		- unity			- Tutte
020	\$ 7.22	\$ 4.83	\$ 1.91	\$ 6.74	\$ 13.96	\$	0.90	\$ 14.86	\$	13.43
019	7.68	4.96	2.21	7.17	14.85		0.99	15.84		14.30
018	7.27	4.95	2.13	7.08	14.35		1.03	15.38		14.42
017	8.13	5.41	2.41	7.82	15.95		1.09	17.04		14.15
016	8.07	5.33	2.31	7.64	15.71		1.08	16.79		15.28
015	8.80	5.61	2.53	8.14	16.94		1.16	18.10		15.28
014	8.72	5.56	2.49	8.05	16.77		1.14	17.91		16.11
013	8.55	5.49	2.42	7.91	16.46		1.09	17.55		16.48
012	8.42	5.34	2.46	7.80	16.22		1.05	17.27		16.33
011	8.50	5.40	2.43	7.83	16.33		1.08	17.41		16.51
֡	020 019 018 017 016 015 014 013	scal ear City  020 \$ 7.22 019 7.68 018 7.27 017 8.13 016 8.07 015 8.80 014 8.72 013 8.55 012 8.42	scal         Local           ear         City         School           020         \$ 7.22         \$ 4.83           019         7.68         4.96           018         7.27         4.95           017         8.13         5.41           016         8.07         5.33           015         8.80         5.61           014         8.72         5.56           013         8.55         5.49           012         8.42         5.34	cear         City         School         School         (1)           020         \$ 7.22         \$ 4.83         \$ 1.91           019         7.68         4.96         2.21           018         7.27         4.95         2.13           017         8.13         5.41         2.41           016         8.07         5.33         2.31           015         8.80         5.61         2.53           014         8.72         5.56         2.49           013         8.55         5.49         2.42           012         8.42         5.34         2.46	Scal ear         Local State         Total School           020         \$ 7.22         \$ 4.83         \$ 1.91         \$ 6.74           019         7.68         4.96         2.21         7.17           018         7.27         4.95         2.13         7.08           017         8.13         5.41         2.41         7.82           016         8.07         5.33         2.31         7.64           015         8.80         5.61         2.53         8.14           014         8.72         5.56         2.49         8.05           013         8.55         5.49         2.42         7.91           012         8.42         5.34         2.46         7.80	Scal ear         Local State         Total School         Total Direct           020         \$ 7.22         \$ 4.83         \$ 1.91         \$ 6.74         \$ 13.96           019         7.68         4.96         2.21         7.17         14.85           018         7.27         4.95         2.13         7.08         14.35           017         8.13         5.41         2.41         7.82         15.95           016         8.07         5.33         2.31         7.64         15.71           015         8.80         5.61         2.53         8.14         16.94           014         8.72         5.56         2.49         8.05         16.77           013         8.55         5.49         2.42         7.91         16.46           012         8.42         5.34         2.46         7.80         16.22	City Direct Rates         Fortal Total Direct           scal ear         Local City         School School School School Direct         Company Co	Scal         Local         State         Total         Total           020         \$ 7.22         \$ 4.83         \$ 1.91         \$ 6.74         \$ 13.96         \$ 0.90           019         7.68         4.96         2.21         7.17         14.85         0.99           018         7.27         4.95         2.13         7.08         14.35         1.03           017         8.13         5.41         2.41         7.82         15.95         1.09           016         8.07         5.33         2.31         7.64         15.71         1.08           015         8.80         5.61         2.53         8.14         16.94         1.16           014         8.72         5.56         2.49         8.05         16.77         1.14           013         8.55         5.49         2.42         7.91         16.46         1.09           012         8.42         5.34         2.46         7.80         16.22         1.05	City Direct Rates         Rate           Scal ear         Local City         School School School (1)         School Direct         County         Total           020         \$ 7.22         \$ 4.83         \$ 1.91         \$ 6.74         \$ 13.96         \$ 0.90         \$ 14.86           019         7.68         4.96         2.21         7.17         14.85         0.99         15.84           018         7.27         4.95         2.13         7.08         14.35         1.03         15.38           017         8.13         5.41         2.41         7.82         15.95         1.09         17.04           016         8.07         5.33         2.31         7.64         15.71         1.08         16.79           015         8.80         5.61         2.53         8.14         16.94         1.16         18.10           014         8.72         5.56         2.49         8.05         16.77         1.14         17.91           013         8.55         5.49         2.42         7.91         16.46         1.09         17.55           012         8.42         5.34         2.46         7.80         16.22         1.05	City Direct Rates         Rate           Scal         Local         State         Total         Total         County         Total           020         \$ 7.22         \$ 4.83         \$ 1.91         \$ 6.74         \$ 13.96         \$ 0.90         \$ 14.86         \$ 0.99           019         7.68         4.96         2.21         7.17         14.85         0.99         15.84           018         7.27         4.95         2.13         7.08         14.35         1.03         15.38           017         8.13         5.41         2.41         7.82         15.95         1.09         17.04           016         8.07         5.33         2.31         7.64         15.71         1.08         16.79           015         8.80         5.61         2.53         8.14         16.94         1.16         18.10           014         8.72         5.56         2.49         8.05         16.77         1.14         17.91           013         8.55         5.49         2.42         7.91         16.46         1.09         17.55           012         8.42         5.34         2.46         7.80         16.22         1.05<

Data Source:

NH State Department of Revenue Administration

<sup>(1)</sup> The NH State Legislature revised Education funding in Fiscal Year 2000, establishing a State Education Property Tax. Although warranted by the state, the taxes are collected by the City and spent for local school purposes. This rate does not apply to utility assessments. Utilities are billed directly by the State of NH.

# **Utility Fund Net Budget, Billable Volumes and Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Fiscal	Amount to be F	Raised by Rates <sup>(1)</sup>	Billable Volume Used	for Setting Rates (2)	R	ates per HCF <sup>(4) (5)</sup>	
Year	Water	Sewer	Water	Sewer <sup>(3)</sup>	 Water	Sewer	Combined
2020	\$ 8,222,671	\$ 16,880,687	1,648,450	1,148,426	\$ 4.32/5.20 \$	13.77/15.14 \$	18.09/20.34
2019	8,069,988	16,633,110	1,656,322	1,176,180	4.23/5.10	13.24/14.56	17.47/19.66
2018	8,022,640	15,630,407	1,669,361	1,152,772	4.15/5.00	12.73/14.00	16.88/19.00
2017	8,021,380	14,710,029	1,688,000	1,125,000	4.15/5.00	12.24/13.47	16.39/18.47
2016	7,805,987	14,126,590	1,642,974	1,123,800	4.15/5.00	11.77/12.95	15.92/17.95
2015	7,433,983	13,899,608	1,565,239	1,160,278	4.15/5.00	11.21/12.34	15.36/17.34
2014	7,300,831	13,100,514	1,538,972	1,151,863	4.15/5.00	10.68/11.75	14.83/16.75
2013	7,549,916	10,389,358	1,577,620	1,020,971	4.15/5.00	9.54/10.49	13.69/15.49
2012	7,369,573	8,907,408	1,577,620	1,020,971	4.15/5.00	8.29/9.11	12.44/14.11
2011	7,914,865	6,702,250	1,687,128	1,157,405	4.15/5.00	5.50/6.05	9.65/11.05

### Data Source:

City of Portsmouth Budget and Budget Resolutions

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Amount to be raised by rate equals the net cash requirement budget, i.e., appropriations less other revenue sources.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> Billable Volume is the estimated billable water consumption in hundred cubic feet units (HCF).

<sup>(3)</sup> Sewer charges are based on the amount of water consumed.

<sup>(4)</sup> One hundred cubic feet (HCF) equals 748 gallons.

<sup>(5)</sup> First rate is for consumption of 10 units or less. Second rate is for consumption over 10 units.

# Portsmouth's Share of the Rockingham County Tax Apportionment Last Ten Fiscal Years

(based on percentage of equalized value)

### **Total Equalized Values**

### Apportionment of County Tax Levy

Tax Year	Portsmouth Base Valuation for Debt Limits	Add: Equalization of PILOTS and RR Tax Less: Equalization of State Shared Revenues	Portsmouth Total Equalized Valuation	Rockingham County	Portsmouth %	Fiscal Year	County Tax Levy	Portsmouth Share <sup>(1)</sup>	Portsmouth's Share \$ Change	Portsmouth's Share % Change
				•			•			
2019	\$ 6,714,405,427	\$ 69,982,027	\$ 6,784,387,454	\$ 59,209,498,814	11.4582754%	2020	\$ 50,297,338	\$ 5,561,365	\$ 58,166	1.1%
2018	6,073,124,791	65,895,610	6,139,020,401	55,521,693,803	11.0569761%	2019	49,130,196	5,503,199	(125,934)	-2.2%
2017	5,731,071,264	69,445,904	5,800,517,168	51,784,538,619	11.2012530%	2018	48,369,198	5,629,133	425,776	8.2%
2016	5,651,979,770	61,064,118	5,713,043,888	49,090,222,780	11.6378447%	2017	46,916,696	5,203,357	102,846	2.0%
2015	5,118,914,757	47,688,166	5,166,602,923	46,585,299,985	11.0906293%	2016	46,013,873	5,100,511	268,123	5.5%
2014	4,871,579,273	52,822,935	4,924,402,208	44,425,117,020	11.0847253%	2015	44,809,156	4,832,388	165,188	3.5%
2013	4,481,154,370	45,318,774	4,526,473,144	41,972,510,217	10.7843756%	2014	43,873,563	4,667,200	240,257	5.4%
2012	4,238,460,159	42,736,264	4,281,196,423	40,244,948,862	10.6378478%	2013	43,141,885	4,426,943	245,697	5.9%
2011	4,129,016,814	45,778,625	4,174,795,439	40,684,633,568	10.2613569%	2012	41,991,666	4,181,246	(20,234)	-0.5%
2010	4,044,429,991	43,838,823	4,088,268,814	41,057,907,008	9.9573240%	2011	42,232,608	4,201,480	251,582	6.4%

Data Sources:

NH Department of Revenue Administration Equalization Surveys County Tax Warrants

Adopted Rockingham County Budgets

 $<sup>^{(1)}</sup>$ Rockingham County uses the previous year's proportion percentage to calculate City's tax obligation.

## Ratios of Long Term Debt Outstanding and Legal Debt Limits Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year									
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Issued Debt at June 30										
City Depts.	\$ 24,020,000 \$		25,727,000 \$	27,511,103 \$	27,609,999 \$		34,413,500 \$	35,683,500 \$	59,080,500 \$	52,648,499
City-Unamortized Bond Premium Landfill	141,161	847,236	954,977	1,741,039	2,162,776	3,527,421	4,171,793	4,641,543	7,707,108	6,977,488
School Dept.	1,735,855 37,850,000	1,522,951 55,925,000	1,310,048 52,475,000	1,097,144 51.915.000	884,238 49.055.000	671,332 50,397,607	458,427 50,962,635	245,522 51,850,000	32,617 52.014.500	46.975.000
School-Unamortized Bond Premium	941,592	4,526,586	4,186,573	4,198,367	3,865,809	3,926,897	3,773,863	3,750,262	3,848,033	3,348,330
Total Governmental Funds	64,688,608	90,376,774	84,653,598	86,462,654	83,577,822	89,881,757	93,780,218	96,170,827	122,682,758	109,949,317
Water Fund	20,929,382	19,606,919	23,037,202	24,971,873	28,040,824	29,724,796	29,832,268	30,674,740	30,644,612	28,104,684
Water-Unamortized Bond Premium	565,192	533,796	502,396	883,158	993,224	2,288,399	2,236,248	2,305,220	2,394,747	2,204,744
Sewer Fund	20,336,083	33,813,720	36,705,514	52,926,789	50,381,197	50,785,603	50,340,010	51,079,418	54,544,925	49,688,232
Sewer-Unamortized Bond Premium Total Business-type Activities	41,830,657	772,748 54,727,183	870,421 61,115,533	2,414,740 81,196,560	2,323,564 81,738,809	2,567,959 85,366,757	2,664,321 85,072,847	2,951,701 87,011,079	3,695,439 91,279,723	3,430,885 83,428,545
Total Busiless-type Activities	41,030,037	34,727,103	01,113,333	81,190,300	81,738,803	83,300,737	83,072,847	87,011,079	31,273,723	83,428,343
Total Issued Debt at June 30	106,519,264	145,103,957	145,769,131	167,659,214	165,316,631	175,248,514	178,853,065	183,181,906	213,962,480	193,377,862
Authorized Unissued Debt June 30										
City Depts.	6,900,000	-	1,600,000	1,600,000	24,800,000	23,352,000	23,200,000	31,130,000	13,875,000	25,825,000
Landfill	4,641,897	4,641,897	4,641,897	4,641,897	4,641,897	4,641,897	4,641,897	4,641,897	4,641,897	4,641,897
School Dept.	22,500,000	-	3,300,000	-	5,025,000	5,025,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Total Governmental Funds	34,041,897	4,641,897	9,541,897	6,241,897	34,466,897	33,018,897	32,841,897	40,771,897	20,516,897	32,466,897
Water Fund	18,162,303	18,162,303	13,162,303	13,162,303	-	-	-	-	-	4,623,000
Sewer Fund	19,996,531	16,206,299	8,706,299	3,110,425	=	75,000,000	75,000,000	81,900,000	81,900,000	89,045,000
Total Authorized Unissued Debt June 30	72,200,731	39,010,499	31,410,499	22,514,625	34,466,897	108,018,897	107,841,897	122,671,897	102,416,897	126,134,897
Gross Debt June 30										
City Depts.	31,061,161	28,402,237	28,281,977	30,852,142	54,572,775	58,237,921	61,785,293	71,455,043	80,662,608	85,450,987
Coakley Landfill	6,377,752	6,164,848	5,951,945	5,739,041	5,526,135	5,313,229	5,100,324	4,887,419	4,674,514	4,641,897
School Dept.	61,291,592	60,451,586	59,961,573	56,113,367	57,945,809	59,349,504	59,736,498	60,600,262	57,862,533	52,323,330
Total Governmental Funds	98,730,505	95,018,671	94,195,495	92,704,551	118,044,719	122,900,654	126,622,115	136,942,724	143,199,655	142,416,214
Water Fund	39,656,877	38,303,018	36,701,901	39,017,334	29,034,048	32,013,195	32,068,516	32,979,960	33,039,359	34,932,428
Sewer Fund	40,332,614	50,020,019	46,282,234	58,451,954	52,704,761	128,353,562	128,004,331	135,931,119	140,140,364	142,164,117
Total Gross Debt June 30	\$ 178,719,995 \$	184,114,456 \$	177,179,630 \$	190,173,839 \$	199,783,528 \$	283,267,411 \$	286,694,962 \$	305,853,803 \$	316,379,377 \$	319,512,759
Base Value for Debt Limits (1)	\$ 4,044,429,991 \$	4,129,016,814 \$	4,238,460,159 \$	4,481,154,370 \$	4,871,579,273 \$	5,118,914,757 \$	5,651,979,770 \$	5,731,071,264 \$	6,073,124,791 \$	6,714,405,427
Legal Debt Limits (% of Base Value)										
City - 3% <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 121,332,900 \$	123,870,504 \$	127,153,805 \$	134,434,631 \$	146,147,378 \$	153,567,443 \$	169,559,393 \$	171,932,138 \$	182,193,744 \$	201,432,163
School - 7% <sup>(2)</sup>	283,110,099	289,031,177	296,692,211	313,680,806	341,010,549	358,324,033	395,638,584	401,174,988	425,118,735	470,008,380
Water - 10% (2)	404,442,999	412,901,681	423,846,016	448,115,437	487,157,927	511,891,476	565,197,977	573,107,126	607,312,479	671,440,543
Debt Against Legal Debt Limits										
City Depts.	\$ 31,061,161 \$		28,281,977 \$	30,852,142 \$	54,572,775 \$		61,785,293 \$	71,455,043 \$	80,662,608 \$	85,450,987
School Dept. Water Fund	61,291,592 39,656,877	60,451,586 38,303,018	59,961,573 36,701,901	56,113,367 39,017,334	57,945,809 29,034,048	59,349,504 32,013,195	59,736,498 32,068,516	60,600,262 32,979,960	57,862,533 33,039,359	52,323,330 34,932,428
Exempt from Legal Debt Limits (3)	46,710,366	56,957,615	52,234,179	64,190,995	58,230,896	133,666,791	133,104,655	140,818,538	144,814,878	146,806,014
Total Debt at June 30	\$ 178,719,995 \$		177,179,630 \$	190,173,839 \$	199,783,528 \$		286,694,962 \$		316,379,377 \$	319,512,759
Unused Capacity of Legal Debt Limits	ć 00.274.720 ć	05 460 267 6	00 074 027 6	102 502 400 6	04 574 602 6	05 220 522 6	407 774 400 6	100 177 005 6	404 534 436 . 6	445 004 476
City Depts. School Dept.	\$ 90,271,739 \$ 221,818,508	95,468,267 \$ 228,579,591	98,871,827 \$ 236,730,638	103,582,489 \$ 257,567,439	91,574,603 \$ 283,064,740	95,329,522 \$ 298,974,529	107,774,100 \$ 335,902,086	100,477,095 \$ 340,574,726	101,531,136 \$ 367,256,202	115,981,176 417,685,050
Water Fund	364,786,122	228,579,591 374,598,663	387,144,115	409,098,103	458,123,879	479,878,281	533,129,461	540,574,726	574,273,120	636,508,115
	55 1,7 55,122	27.1,550,005	,,	. 23,030,203	.30,123,073	., 5,0,0,202	5,125,.01	_ 10,127,100	2. 1,27 3,220	-50,500,115
% of Legal Debt Limits Used										
City Depts.	25.6%	22.9%	22.2%	22.9%	37.3%	37.9%	36.4%	41.6%	44.3%	42.4%
School Dept.	21.6%	20.9%	20.2%	17.9%	17.0%	16.6%	15.1%	15.1%	13.6%	11.1%
Water Fund	9.8%	9.3%	8.7%	8.7%	6.0%	6.3%	5.7%	5.8%	5.4%	5.2%

Notes

Data Source Audited Financial Statements

<sup>(1)</sup> Base Value for Debt Limits computed by the NH Department of Revenue Administration.

<sup>(2)</sup> Legal debt limit percentage rates set by NH State statute.

<sup>(3)</sup> Debt exempt from Debt limits consists of Landfills and Sewer debt.

# Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Debt Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

	(	Governmental	Act	ivities - Genera	bligation Debt	and	State Revo	lving Loans	
									% of Debt
Fiscal		City		School		Total		Debt	to Personal
Year	D	epartments		Department		Debt	р	er Capita	Income
2020	\$	59,625,987	\$	50,323,330	\$	109,949,317	\$	4,951	9.8%
2019		66,820,225		55,862,533		122,682,758		5,535	11.6%
2018		40,570,565		55,600,262		96,170,827		4,392	9.2%
2017		39,043,720		54,736,498		93,780,218		4,357	9.5%
2016		35,557,253		54,324,504		89,881,757		4,181	9.3%
2015		30,657,013		52,920,809		83,577,822		3,894	9.1%
2014		30,349,286		56,113,367		86,462,654		4,063	10.2%
2013		27,992,025		56,661,573		84,653,598		3,979	10.1%
2012		29,925,188		60,451,586		90,376,774		4,262	10.8%
2011		25,897,016		38,791,592		64,688,608		3,047	8.5%
	,	Rusiness-Tyne	Δct	ivities - Genera	ıl Ol	nligation Deht	and	State Revo	lving Loans
		- 1 урс	7.00	THE CONTRACTOR		ongation Descri		otate nero	% of Debt
Fiscal		Water		Sewer		Total		Debt	to Personal
Year		Fund		Fund		Debt	р	er capita	Income
								•	
2020	\$	30,309,428	\$	53,119,117	\$	83,428,545	\$	3,757	7.5%
2019		33,039,359		58,240,364		91,279,723		4,118	8.6%
2018		32,979,960		54,031,119		87,011,079		3,973	8.3%
2017		32,068,516		53,004,331		85,072,847		3,952	8.6%
2016		32,013,195		53,353,562		85,366,757		3,971	8.8%
2015		29,034,048		52,704,761		81,738,809		3,808	8.9%
2014		25,855,031		55,341,529		81,196,560		3,816	9.6%
2013		23,539,598		37,575,935		61,115,533		2,873	7.3%
2012		20,140,715		34,586,468		54,727,183		2,581	6.6%
2011		21,494,574		20,336,083		41,830,657		1,970	5.5%
						o/ (B.)			
Final		Total Debt		Dalet		% of Debt			
Fiscal Year	_	Primary Sovernment		Debt per capita		to Personal Income			
Teal		ioverninent		per capita		income	•		
2020	\$	193,377,862	\$	8,708		17.3%			
2019	•	213,962,480	•	9,653		20.2%			
2018		183,181,906		8,365		17.5%			
2017		178,853,065		8,309		18.2%			
2016		175,248,514		8,153		18.1%			
2015		165,316,631		7,702		18.0%			
2014		167,659,214		7,879		19.8%			
2013		145,769,131		6,852		17.4%			
2012		145,103,957		6,843		17.4%			
2012		190,100,007		0,043		11.7/0			

Data Source:

2011

Finance Department Records

14.0%

106,519,264 5,017

# Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2019

	End of Calendar Year	Net General Obligation Debt Outstanding <sup>(1)</sup>	Percentage Applicable to Portsmouth <sup>(2)</sup>	Amount Applicable to Portsmouth
Rockingham County	2020	\$9,264,444	11.4582754%	\$ 1,061,546
			Subtotal, Overlapping Debt	1,061,546
City of Portsmouth Dire	ect Debt			109,949,317
Total Direct Debt and O	Overlapping Debt			\$ 111,010,863

### Data Sources:

<sup>(1)</sup> NH Department of Revenue Administration. City of Portsmouth's equalized valuation as a percentage of the total equalized valuation of Rockingham County.

# Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Gover	nmental Activ	vities		Busine	ess Type Acti	ivities		Prima	ry Governm	ent
	General	Debt	% of Debt		General	Debt	% of Debt		General	Debt	% of Debt
Fiscal	Obligation	per	to Estimated	Fiscal	Obligation	per	to Estimated	Fiscal	Obligation	per	to Estimated
Year	Bonds	Capita	Actual Value	Year	Bonds	Capita	Actual Value	Year	Bonds	Capita	Actual Value
2020	\$ 109.949.317	\$ 4,951	1.6%	2020	\$ 83,428,545	3,757	1.2%	2020	\$ 193,377,862	8,708	2.9%
2019	122,650,141	5,533	2.0%	2019	70,650,185	3,187	1.2%	2019	193,300,325	8,721	3.1%
2018	95,925,305	4,381	1.7%	2018	63,583,421	2,904	1.1%	2018	159,508,726	7,284	2.7%
2017	93,321,791	4,336	1.6%	2017	58,847,067	2,734	1.0%	2017	152,168,858	7,070	2.7%
2016	89,210,425	4,150	1.7%	2016	56,342,856	2,621	1.1%	2016	145,553,281	6,771	2.8%
2015	82,693,584	3,853	1.7%	2015	49,916,787	2,326	1.0%	2015	132,610,371	6,179	2.7%
2014	85,365,510	4,012	1.9%	2014	46,542,896	2,187	1.0%	2014	131,908,406	6,199	2.9%
2013	83,343,550	3,918	1.9%	2013	29,216,820	1,373	0.7%	2013	112,560,370	5,291	2.6%
2012	88,853,823	4,190	2.1%	2012	26,763,387	1,262	0.6%	2012	115,617,210	5,452	2.8%
2011	62,952,753	2,965	1.5%	2011	16,988,874	800	0.4%	2011	79,941,627	3,765	2.0%

Data Source:

Finance Department Records

# **Demographic Statistics**Last Ten Fiscal Years

**Unemployment Rates** (2) Per Capita City of State Fiscal Personal **Population** of NH Year Income Income Portsmouth US 22,206 (1) 50,351 <sup>(4)</sup> \$ 1,118,094,306 2020 7.5% 9.1% 11.2% 22,166 <sup>(1)</sup> 47,836 <sup>(4)</sup> 2.0% 2019 1,060,332,776 2.5% 3.7% 21,898 (1) 47,836 <sup>(4)</sup> 2018 1,047,512,728 2.2% 2.7% 4.0% 45,745 <sup>(4)</sup> 21,524 (1) 2017 984,615,380 2.0% 2.9% 4.4% 45,062 <sup>(4)</sup> 21,496 <sup>(1)</sup> 968,652,752 2016 1.9% 2.8% 4.9% 21,463 (1) 42,724 <sup>(4)</sup> 916,985,212 2015 2.7% 3.8% 5.3% 21,280 (1) 39,838 <sup>(4)</sup> 847,752,640 2014 3.2% 4.3% 6.3% 21,273 (1) 39,344 <sup>(4)</sup> 2013 836,964,912 4.2% 5.2% 7.1% 39,344 <sup>(4)</sup> 21,206 (1) 2012 834,328,864 4.2% 5.4% 8.4% 21,233 (4) 35,858 <sup>(3)</sup> 761,372,914 2011 9.3% 4.5% 5.2%

### Data Sources:

<sup>(1)</sup> NH Office of Energy and Planning population estimates.

<sup>(2)</sup> NH Employment Security ELMI Data as of June 30.

<sup>(3) 2010</sup> Census.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(4)</sup> U.S. Census Bureau-American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

# Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

				2020			2011	
Employer	Type of Business	Number of Employees		Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment
US Dept of State Consular Center (2)	Passport/Visa services	1,300		1	3.94 %			
Lonza Biologics	Biotechnology	1,100	*	2	3.33	660	6	2.37 %
Liberty Mutual	Insurance	1,000	*	3	3.03	1,013	2	3.64
HCA Hospital	Hospital	1,000	*	4	3.03	1,079	1	3.88
City of Portsmouth (FT)	Municipal services	817		5	2.47	672	5	2.41
Bottomline technologies	Software	638		6	1.93	400	7	1.44
John Hancock	Finance	400	*	7	1.21			
Service Credit Union	Banking	378		8	1.14			
Amadeus	Software	362	*	9	1.10			
Highliner Foods	Food Processor	330	*	10	1.00			
Erie Scientific/Thermo Fisher	Laboratory equipment					280	8	1.01
US Dept of State National Passport Center (2)	Passport Services					776	3	2.79
Alpha Flying/Plane Sense	·					250	9	0.90
US Dept of State National Visa Center (2)	Visa services					684	4	2.46
Direct Capital	Commercial Leasing					186	10	0.67
Total Principal Employers		7,325	•		22.18 %	6,000		21.57 %
Total City Employment <sup>(1)</sup>		33,025	ı			27,842		

### Data Source:

NH Employment Security-NH Community Profiles

<sup>\* 2019</sup> Employment Figure

<sup>(1)</sup> NH Economic and Labor Market Information Bureau - Employment and Wages Covered (QCEW) calendar year annual average ending during fiscal year.

<sup>(2)</sup> US Dept of State National Visa and Passport Centers combined in FY2014 to US Dept of State Consular Center.

### Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function (1)							scal Year					
		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
General Government												
Taxable property parcels assessed		8,360	8,457	8,522	8,540	8,559	8,536	8,601	8,625	8,815	8,85	
Registered Voters		18,463	13,858	17,047	15,894	18,807	17,069	17,939	18,127	19,416	21,56	
Votes Cast:												
Municipal Election			3,654		4,755		4,673		5,050		5,81	
State Primary		2,812		3,318		2,273		3,525		5,181		
State General Election		8,434				9,339		13,556		11,338		
Presidential Primary			4,832				9,842				9,16	
Presidential General				13,215				13,556				
Building Permits		2,146	2,184	2,265	2,433	2,502	3,086	3,259	3,123	2,873	2,63	
Estimated construction value		\$40,900,000	\$105,094,218	\$54,033,264	\$73,323,755	\$73,308,353	\$126,249,200	\$134,395,844	\$211,585,486	\$157,936,179 \$	134,866,11	
Public Safety												
Police (2)												
Service Calls		31,115	36,782	38,673	39,963	40,820	40,019	49,423	53,065	51,942	34,28	
Number of Arrests		1,189	1,137	1,113	1,144	1,033	1,063	1,103	1,428	1,075	82	
Traffic Activity:												
Number of MV Stops												
·	Summons/Citation	838	458	345	278	273	343	2,022	1,223	912	55	
	Written Warning	3,072	1,784	1,683	2,003	2,532	3,339	4,662	3,708	3,590	1,52	
	Verbal Warning or No Action	3,166	2,994	2,403	2,381	3,627	4,414	4,833	5,165	5,964	4,23	
	Total MV Stops	7,076	5,236	4,431	4,662	6,432	8,096	11,517	10,096	10,466	6,31	
Accidents	•	1,057	1,112	1,121	692	734	678	663	684	609	51	
DWI arrests		68	51	57	49	68	55	100	76	80	4	
Fire and EMS												
Fire Rescue		2,472	2,473	2,553	2,418	2,776	2,670	2,845	2,851	2,755	2,20	
Ambulance		2,970	3,026	3,134	3,124	3,211	3,452	3,576	3,654	3,448	3,23	
Education (3)												
High School Fall Enrollment		1,120	1,100	1,129	1,075	1,077	1,110	1,117	1,076	1,131	1,12	
Public Works		1,120	2,200	2,223	2,073	2,077	1,110	_,,	2,070	2,202	_,	
Parking Enforcement												
Parking violations (Tickets writ	tten)	52,806	57,218	48,357	43,371	39,371	48,268	43,997	54,422	51,873	40,58	
Streets resurfaced (miles)	iten,	0.86		,	9.70	6.50	3.80	2.10	11.95	2.80	2.8	
Human Services - General Assistance		0.00	0.03	3.73	5.70	0.50	5.00	2.10	11.55	2.00	2.0	
Number of applicants		628	597	684	616	423	348	303	353	526	46	
Culture and Recreation		020	337	004	010	723	340	303	333	320	40	
Public Library												
Circulation of materials		476,721	474,687	449,548	424,828	421,739	413,734	411,840	413,120	435,022	297,50	
Annual visits		295,682	275,698	295,485	329,771	321,131	352,962	378,351	346,121	325,580	238,93	
Water System:		255,002	275,050	255,465	323,771	321,131	332,302	370,331	340,121	323,300	230,33	
Water main breaks		10	27	29	37	31	29	21	25	19	2	
Daily average consumption (million	s of gallons)	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.5	4.6	3.9	4.4	4.0	4.	
Peak daily consumption (millions of		5.2	7.1	7.1	5.6	6.0	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.8	6.	
Precipitation (inches)	Banonsi	5.2	7.1	7.1	3.0	0.0	0.5	0.1	36.2	47.8	39.8	
Sewage System:									30.2	47.0	39.0	
Daily average treatment (millions or	f gallons)	5.2	5.2	4.7	3.6	4.0	3.8	4.1	3.7	4.7	4.	
	•	0.6	0.6	4.7 0.5	3.6 0.5	4.0 0.5	3.8 0.5	4.1 0.6	3.7 0.7	4.7 0.7	4. 0.	
Daily average treatment - Pease W\	wir (millions of gallons)	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.	

Data Source:

<sup>(1)</sup> Various City departments

<sup>(2) 2012</sup> eliminated "traffic car"

<sup>(3)</sup> NH Department of Education

### Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function					Fisca	Year				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Public Safety										
Police										
Number of stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of vehicles	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	31	30
Fire and Rescue										
Number of stations	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Number of vehicles	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	20	20
Number of boats	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Education										
High School Buildings	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Middle School Buildings	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Elementary School Buildings	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3
Public Works										
Miles of streets	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
Number of bridges	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Culture and Recreation:										
Libraries	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Community centers	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
Number of boat dock facilities	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Swimming pools	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Tennis courts	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Water system:										
Miles of water mains	175	175	176	174	174	174	174	190	189	190
Number of service connections	7,955	7,963	8,035	8,023	8,038	8,096	8,100	8,200	8,261	9,800
Storage capacity in gallons (millions of gallons)	9.5	10.4	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11
Maximum daily capacity of plant (millions of gallons)	4.2	4.2	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.0
Number of fire hydrants	1,087	970	970	1,013	1,017	1,034	1,036	1,040	1,028	1,040
Sewage System:										
Miles of sanitary sewers	108	108	108	106	107	106	106	106	112	112
Number of treatment plants	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of service connections	6,310	6,342	6,244	6,392	6,404	6,427	6,475	6,459	6,495	6,495
Maximum daily capacity of treatment (millions of gallons)	24.0	24.0	24.0	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.3

Data Source:

Various city departments

## City Government Employees by Function - Full Time Employees Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function					Fiscal	Year				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General Government										
Executive	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00
Finance	16.00	15.00	17.00	18.00	19.00	20.00	22.10	22.30	24.20	24.30
Human Resources	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	4.00
City Clerk	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Legal	6.00	5.00	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.60	6.60
Information Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	1.00
Planning	6.20	5.00	6.00	7.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.60	8.50
Inspection	4.00	4.00	4.10	4.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10
Health	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.50
Total General Government	40.70	37.50	39.60	45.10	48.10	48.50	50.60	50.80	54.00	58.00
Public Safety										
Police - Sworn Officers:		64.00	50.60	50.00	co 20	60.00	62.20	64.20	64.00	
General Funded	64.00	61.00	59.60	59.20	60.20	60.20	62.20	64.20	64.20	66.20
Grant Funded	1.00	1.00	2.40	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
Dispatch	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
Police - Non-sworn employees:	44.00	44.00	44.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.00	42.00	42.00	4400
General Fund Funded	11.00	11.00	11.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	11.00	12.00	12.00	14.00
Total Police Department	86.00	83.00	83.00	80.00	81.00	82.00	86.00	89.00	89.00	93.00
Fire and Rescue	60.00	59.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	61.00	61.00	61.00	61.00	65.00
Fire Clerical	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total Public Safety	147.00	143.00	144.00	141.00	142.00	144.00	148.00	151.00	151.00	159.00
Education										
General Fund Funded										
Administrators	14.10	12.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.70	13.70	13.70	14.70	15.40
Teachers	241.90	233.90	241.80	241.00	242.60	243.50	245.40	249.00	254.40	257.50
Clerical	22.50	21.70	20.70	20.70	20.70	20.90	20.90	20.90	20.90	21.10
Paraprofessional/Tutors	40.00	45.40	43.20	42.70	41.90	44.00	43.20	48.80	50.00	46.40
School custodians	23.90	23.90	25.40	24.90	25.90	25.90	25.90	25.90	26.00	26.00
Security	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Technicians	7.80	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
System maintenance	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	5.00
Total General Fund Funded	356.20	349.10	356.30	354.50	356.30	360.00	361.10	371.30	379.00	380.40
Grant and other Funding	93.20	95.80	91.30	85.60	94.20	88.00	87.90	88.90	83.70	85.90
Total Education	449.40	444.90	447.60	440.10	450.50	448.00	449.00	460.20	462.70	466.30
Public Works										
General Fund functions	60.70	58.00	58.00	59.30	58.10	54.20	55.90	56.80	54.00	52.90
Parking Fund	9.00	9.00	10.00	11.30	10.70	15.80	16.20	17.20	25.50	25.30
Prescott Park	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.20	1.40	2.20	2.20
Stormwater	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.00	5.00
Water	24.30	23.30	22.30	22.60	22.90	26.90	26.50	25.80	27.70	28.70
Sewer	22.80	22.80	25.00	27.40	27.40	28.70	30.00	32.70	32.30	34.60
Total Public Works	116.80	113.10	115.30	120.60	119.10	125.60	129.80	133.90	146.70	148.70
Culture and Recreation										
Recreation	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Senior Services	-	-	-	-	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Public Library	13.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
Total Culture and Recreation	17.00	17.00	18.00	19.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	21.00	21.00	21.00
Human Services										
Welfare	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total Human Services	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Community Development										
Community Development	1.10	1.10	1.50	1.30	1.60	2.30	1.60	1.20	1.10	1.00
UDAG	2.10	1.40	1.20	2.20	2.20	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total Community Development	3.20	2.50	2.70	3.50	3.80	3.50	2.60	2.20	2.10	2.00
Total All Functions	775.10	759.00	768.20	770.30	784.50	790.60	801.00	820.10	838.50	856.00
Percent of Total										
General Government	5.3%	4.9%	5.2%	5.9%	6.1%	6.1%	6.3%	6.2%	6.4%	6.8%
Public Safety	19.0%	18.8%	18.7%	18.3%	18.1%	18.2%	18.5%	18.4%	18.0%	18.6%
Education	58.0%	58.6%	58.3%	57.1%	57.4%	56.7%	56.1%	56.1%	55.2%	54.5%
Public Works	15.1%	14.9%	15.0%	15.7%	15.2%	15.9%	16.2%	16.3%	17.5%	17.4%
Culture and Recreation	2.2%	2.2%	2.3%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.6%	2.5%	2.5%
Human Services	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Community Development	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Data Source:

Funded Full Time Positions as of the close of the fiscal year.